



ENCUESTA DEMOGRÁFICA Y DE SALUD FAMILIAR

DICCIONARIO DE VARIABLES DE LA BASE DE DATOS

ENDES Línea de Base

**DIRECCION TECNICA DE
DEMOGRAFIA E
INDICADORES SOCIALES**

LIMA, AGOSTO DEL 2008

INDICE

DICCIONARIO DE VARIABLES DE LA BASE DE DATOS.....	5
I. DESCRIPCION DE ARCHIVOS.....	5
II. NOMENCLATURA DE LOS ARCHIVOS DE ENDES	5
III. IDENTIFICACION DE CASOS DE ESTUDIO.....	5
IV. VARIABLES DE PONDERACION.....	6
V. DESCRIPCION DE SECCIONES.....	7
VI. DESCRIPCION DE VARIABLES POR SECCIONES.....	9
6.1 RECH0.Datos básicos de la vivienda.....	9
6.2 RECH1.Miembros del hogar.....	15
6.3 RECH2 Variables de vivienda.....	24
6.4 RECH3 Variables de vivienda.....	41
6.5 RECH4.VARIABLES ESPECÍFICAS DE PAÍS (hogar).....	54
6.6 RECH5.Antropometría/Anemia - Mujeres.....	59
6.7 RECH6.Antropometría/Anemia - Niños.....	66
6.8 RECH8.Medio Ambiente.....	73
6.9 REC01.Datos básicos de mujeres de 15 a 49 años.....	91
6.10 REC11.Datos básicos de mujeres de 15 a 49 años.....	98
6.11 REC21.Reproducción.....	113
6.12 REC22.Reprod. (Cont.).....	116
6.13 REC31.Tabla anticonceptiva.....	123
6.14 REC32.Conocimiento Anticonceptivo.....	125
6.15 REC41.Maternidad.....	151
6.16 REC42.Salud y lactancia.....	183
6.17 REC43.Salud.....	218
6.18 Rec44.Peso y Talla de Niños en Mujeres Entrevistadas.....	256
6.19 REC51.Matrimonio.....	262
6.20 REC61.Pref. Fecundidad.....	268
6.21 REC71.Caract. compañero.....	275
6.22 REC75.SIDA.....	292
6.23 REC80.SIDA.....	321
6.24 REC81.SIDA.....	335
6.25 REC82.Calendario.....	337
6.26 REC83.Mortalidad materna.....	338
6.27 REC84.Violencia domestica.....	341
6.28 RECDV.Violencia domestica.....	342
6.29 REC91.VARIABLES ESPECÍFICAS DE PAÍS PARA MUJERES.....	380
6.30 REC94.VARIABLES DE PAÍS PARA MUJERES - Maternidad.....	449
6.31 REC95.VARIABLES DE PAÍS PARA MUJERES - Salud.....	459
6.32 REC96.VARIABLES DE PAÍS PARA MUJERES - Etnicidad.....	508

DICCIONARIO DE VARIABLES DE LA BASE DE DATOS

I. DESCRIPCION DE ARCHIVOS

1. **RECH0.SAV** : Datos básicos de la vivienda.
2. **RECH1.SAV** : Miembros del hogar.
3. **RECH23.SAV** : Variables de vivienda.
4. **RECH4.SAV** : Variables específicas de país (hogar).
5. **RECH5.SAV** : Antropometría/Anemia - Mujeres.
6. **RECH6.SAV** : Antropometría/Anemia - Niños.
7. **RECH8.SAV** : Medio Ambiente.
8. **REC0111.SAV** : Datos básicos de mujeres de 15 a 49 años.
9. **REC21.SAV** : Reproducción.
10. **REC223132.SAV** : Reprod.(Cont.)/Tabla anticonceptiva/Conocimiento.
11. **REC41.SAV** : Maternidad.
12. **REC42.SAV** : Salud y lactancia.
13. **REC43.SAV** : Salud.
14. **REC44.SAV** : Peso y Talla de Niños en Mujeres Entrevistadas.
15. **REC516171.SAV** : Matrimonio/Pref. Fecundidad/Caract.Compañero.
16. **REC758081.SAV** : SIDA.
17. **REC82.SAV** : Calendario.
18. **REC83.SAV** : Mortalidad materna.
19. **REC84DV.SAV** : Violencia domestica.
20. **REC91.SAV** : Variables específicas de país para mujeres.
21. **REC94.SAV** : Variables de país para mujeres - Maternidad.
22. **REC95.SAV** : Variables de país para mujeres - Salud.
23. **REC96.SAV** : Variables de país para mujeres - Etnicidad.

II. NOMENCLATURA DE LOS ARCHIVOS DE ENDES

RECH = Archivos de datos que corresponden a variables del cuestionario del hogar.

REC = Archivo de datos que corresponden a variables del cuestionario individual de mujeres.

III. IDENTIFICACION DE CASOS DE ESTUDIO

- En los archivos de datos del cuestionario de hogar.
 - **HHID** = Identificación de casos a nivel de hogar.
 - **HHID** = (Conglomerado + Número de vivienda).

- En los archivos de datos del cuestionario individual.
 - **CASEID** = Identificación de casos a nivel individual.
 - **CASEID** = (Conglomerado + Número de vivienda + Número de mujer).
 - **CASEID** = HHID + Número de mujer.

IV. VARIABLES DE PONDERACION

- Para los archivos que corresponden al cuestionario del hogar (Forma general).

- **HV005** = Sample weight for national (En archivo RECH0.SAV).
- **HV005A** = Ponderador para cálculos departamentales (En archivo RECH0.SAV).

- Para los archivos que corresponden al cuestionario de la mujer (Forma general).

- **V005** = Sample weight for national (En archivo REC0111.SAV).
- **V005A** = Ponderador para cálculos departamentales (En archivo REC0111.SAV).

Nota: En ambos casos las variables tienen que ser divididas por **1000000**, para obtener el factor de ponderación real.

V. DESCRIPCION DE SECCIONES

08-21-2008

09:06:59

Section name	Code Level	Class Length	Occurs Min	Occurs Max	--- Group --- Max Loc Len	Section Label
RECH0	1	H00 138 S	1	1	without group	Household's basic data
RECH1	1	H01 69 M	0	90	without group	Household schedule
RECH2	1	H02 131 S	0	1	without group	Household characteristics
RECH3	1	H03 102 S	0	1	without group	CS household variables
RECH4	1	H04 39 M	0	90	without group	CS household schedule
RECH5	1	H05 114 M	0	20	without group	Women Height/Weight/Hemoglob.
RECH6	1	H06 133 M	0	20	without group	Children Height/Weight/Hemogl.
RECH8	1	H08 104 S	0	1	without group	Environmental module
REC01	2	W01 138 S	1	1	without group	Respondent's basic data
REC11	2	W11 122 S	0	1	without group	Respondent's basic data
REC21	2	W21 55 M	0	20	without group	Reproduction
REC22	2	W22 99 S	0	1	without group	Reproduction (cont.)
REC31	2	W31 100 S	0	1	20 21 4	Contraception Table
REC32	2	W32 147 S	0	1	without group	Contraception knowledge & use
REC41	2	W41 206 M	0	6	without group	Maternity
REC42	2	W42 237 S	0	1	without group	Health & Breastfeeding
REC43	2	W43 244 M	0	6	without group	Health
REC44	2	W44 108 M	0	6	without group	Height and Weight
REC51	2	W51 64 S	0	1	without group	Marriage/Exposure
REC61	2	W61 53 S	0	1	without group	Fertility preferences
REC71	2	W71 57 S	0	1	without group	Partner's Characteristics
REC75	2	W75 166 S	0	1	without group	AIDS, STIs and Condom Use
REC80	2	W80 84 S	0	1	without group	AIDS, STIs and Condom Use cont
REC81	2	W81 38 S	0	1	without group	Characteristics of Interview
REC82	2	W82 99 M	0	9	without group	Calendar

SECTION DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Section name	Code Level	Class Length	Occurs Min Max	--- Group --- Max Loc Len	Section Label
REC83	2	W83 53 M	0 20	without group	Maternal mortality
REC84	2	W84 38 S	0 1	6 25 2	Maternal mortality (suite)
RECDV	2	WD1 201 S	0 1	without group	Domestic violence
REC91	2	W91 361 S	0 1	without group	Country specific - single vars
REC94	2	W94 93 M	0 6	without group	Country specific - Maternity
REC95	2	W95 489 M	0 6	without group	Country specific - Health
REC96	2	W96 64 S	0 1	without group	Ethnicity

VI. DESCRIPCION DE VARIABLES POR SECCIONES
6.1 RECH0.Datos básicos de la vivienda

Section : RECH0

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
HHID	1	12	0	X	S	Case Identification	
HV000	19	3	0	X	S	Country code and phase	
HV001	22	8	0	N	S	Cluster number	
HV002	30	4	0	N	S	Household number	
HV003	34	3	0	N	S	Respondent's line number	ranges: lower upper 1 999
HV004	37	4	0	N	S	Ultimate area unit	
HV005	41	8	0	N	S	Sample weight for national(6 decimales)	
HV006	49	2	0	N	S	Month of interview	ranges: lower upper 1 12
HV007	51	4	0	N	S	Year of interview	ranges: lower upper 1999 2008
HV008	55	4	0	N	S	Date of interview (CMC)	
HV009	59	2	0	N	S	Number of household members	ranges: lower upper 0 90
HV010	61	2	0	N	S	Number of eligible women in HH	ranges: lower upper 0 20
HV011	63	2	0	N	S	Number of eligible men in HH	ranges: lower upper 0 20
HV012	65	2	0	N	S	Number of de jure members	ranges: lower upper 0 90
HV013	67	2	0	N	S	Number of de facto members	ranges: lower upper 0 90
HV014	69	2	0	N	S	Number of children 5 and under	ranges: lower upper 0 20

Section : RECH0

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
HV015	71	1	0	N	S	Result of household interview		
						values:	value	label
							1	Completed
							2	HH present, no resp
							3	HH absent
							4	Postponed
							5	Refused
							6	Dwelling vacant
							7	Dwelling destroyed
							8	Dwelling not found
							9	Other
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	9
HV016	72	2	0	N	S	Day of interview		
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	31
HV017	74	1	0	N	S	Number of visits		
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	5
HV018	75	3	0	N	S	Interviewer identification		
HV019	78	2	0	N	S	Keyer identification		
HV020	80	1	0	N	S	Ever-married sample		
						values:	value	label
							0	All woman sample
							1	Ever married sample
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
HV021	81	4	0	N	S	Primary sampling unit		
HV022	85	4	0	N	S	Sample stratum number		

Section : RECH0 VARIABLE DESCRIPTION 08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
HV023	89	2	0	N	S	Sample domain values:	label
						1	Amazonas
						2	Ancash
						3	Apurimac
						4	Arequipa
						5	Ayacucho
						6	Cajamarca
						7	Callao
						8	Cusco
						9	Huancavelica
						10	Huanuco
						11	Ica
						12	Junin
						13	La Libertad
						14	Lambayeque
						15	Lima
						16	Loreto
						17	Madre de Dios
						18	Moquegua
						19	Pasco
						20	Piura
						21	Puno
						22	San Martin
						23	Tacna
						24	Tumbes
						25	Ucayali
						ranges: lower	upper
						1	25

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : RECH0

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
HV024	91	2	0	N	S	Region	
						values:	value label
							1 Amazonas
							2 Ancash
							3 Apurimac
							4 Arequipa
							5 Ayacucho
							6 Cajamarca
							7 Callao
							8 Cusco
							9 Huancavelica
							10 Huanuco
							11 Ica
							12 Junin
							13 La Libertad
							14 Lambayeque
							15 Lima
							16 Loreto
							17 Madre de Dios
							18 Moquegua
							19 Pasco
							20 Piura
							21 Puno
							22 San Martin
							23 Tacna
							24 Tumbes
							25 Ucayali
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 25
HV025	93	1	0	N	S	Type of place of residence	
						values:	value label
							1 Urban
							2 Rural
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 2
HV026	94	1	0	N	S	Place of residence	
						values:	value label
							0 Capital, large city
							1 Small city
							2 Town
							3 Countryside
							9 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 3

Section : RECH0

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
HV027	95	1	0	N	S	Selection for male/husb. int.		
						values:	value	label
							0	Not selected
							1	Men's survey
							2	Husband's survey
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	2
HV028	96	8	0	N	S	Sample weight for male subsamp		
HV030	104	3	0	N	S	Field supervisor		
HV031	107	3	0	N	S	Field editor		
HV032	110	2	0	N	S	Office editor		
HV033	112	8	0	N	S	Ultimate area selection prob.		
HV035	120	2	0	N	S	Number of eligible children for height & weight		
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	20
HV040	122	4	0	N	S	Cluster altitude in meters		
HV041	126	2	0	N	S	Total adults measured		
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	15
HV042	128	1	0	N	S	Selection for hemoglobin		
						values:	value	label
							0	Not selected
							1	Selected
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
HV043	129	1	0	N	S	Selection for women's status module		
						values:	value	label
							0	Household not selected
							1	Household selected
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
HV044	130	1	0	N	S	Selection for domestic violence module		
						values:	value	label
							0	Household not selected
							1	Household selected
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1

Section : RECH0

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
HV005A	131	8	0	N	S		Ponderador para calculos departamentales (6 decimales)

6.2 RECH1.Miembros del hogar

Section : RECH1

08-21-2008

09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
HVIDX	19	2	0	N	S	Line number	ranges: lower upper 1 90
HV101	21	2	0	N	S	Relationship to head	values: value label 1 Head 2 Wife or husband 3 Son/daughter 4 Son/daughter-in-law 5 Grandchild 6 Parent 7 Parent-in-law 8 Brother/sister 9 Co-spouse 10 Other relative 11 Adopted/foster child 12 Not related 13 Niece/nephew by blood 14 Niece/nephew by marriage 15 Maid 98 DK 99 Missing value ranges: lower upper 1 15 98 98
HV102	23	1	0	N	S	Usual resident	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value ranges: lower upper 0 1
HV103	24	1	0	N	S	Slept last night	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value ranges: lower upper 0 1
HV104	25	1	0	N	S	Sex of household member	values: value label 1 Male 2 Female 9 Missing value ranges: lower upper 1 2

Section : RECH1

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
HV109	33	1	0	N	S	Educational attainment	values: value label 0 No education 1 Incomplete primary 2 Complete primary 3 Incomplete secondary 4 Complete secondary 5 Higher 8 DK 9 Missing value ranges: lower upper 0 5 8 8
HV110	34	1	0	N	S	Member still in school	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value ranges: lower upper 0 1
HV111	35	1	0	N	S	Mother alive	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
HV112	36	2	0	N	S	Mother's line number	values: value label 0 Mother not in HH 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 90
HV113	38	1	0	N	S	Father alive	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8

Section : RECH1

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
HV114	39	2	0	N	S	Father's line number	values: value label 0 Father not in HH 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 90
HV115	41	1	0	N	S	Current marital status	values: value label 0 Never married 1 Married 2 Living together 3 Widowed 4 Divorced 5 Not living together 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 5
HV116	42	1	0	N	S	Currently, formerly, never m.	values: value label 0 Never married 1 Currently married 2 Formerly/ever marr. 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 2
HV117	43	1	0	N	S	Eligibility for female interview	values: value label 0 Not eligible 1 Eligible BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
HV118	44	1	0	N	S	Eligibility for male interview	values: value label 0 Not eligible 1 Eligible BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
HV120 hemoglobin	45	1	0	N	S	Children eligibility for height/weight and	values: value label 0 Not eligible 1 Eligible BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
HV121 school year	46	1	0	N	S	Member attended school during current	values: value label 0 No 1 Currently attending 2 Attended at some time 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 2
HV122 year	47	1	0	N	S	Educational level during current school	values: value label 0 No education, preschool 1 Primary 2 Secondary 3 Higher 8 DK 9 Missing value ranges: lower upper 0 3 8 8
HV123 year	48	2	0	N	S	Grade of education during current school	values: value label 98 DK 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 20 98 98
HV124 year	50	2	0	N	S	Education in single years - current school	values: value label 97 Inconsistent 98 DK 99 Missing value ranges: lower upper 0 20 97 98

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
HV125 school year	52	1	0	N	S	Member attended school during previous	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
HV126 year	53	1	0	N	S	Educational level during previous school	
						values:	value label
							0 No education, preschool
							1 Primary
							2 Secondary
							3 Higher
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 3
							8 8
HV127 year	54	2	0	N	S	Grade of education during previous school	
						values:	value label
							98 DK
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 20
							98 98
HV128 school year	56	2	0	N	S	Education in single years - previous	
						values:	value label
							97 Inconsistent
							98 DK
							99 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 20
							97 98

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : RECH1

08-21-2008

09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
HV129	58	1	0	N	S	School attendance status	
						values:	value label
							0 Never attended
							1 Entered school
							2 Advanced
							3 Repeating
							4 Dropout
							5 Left school 2+ years ago
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 5
							8 8
HV130 last year	59	1	0	N	S	Member has been very sick for 3+ months	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
HV131 last year	60	1	0	N	S	Mother has been very sick for 3+ months	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
HV132 last year	61	1	0	N	S	Father has been very sick for 3+ months	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8

Section : RECH1

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
HV133 3+ months	62	1	0	N	S	Mother/father dead or been very sick for values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
HV134	63	1	0	N	S	Both parents alive values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
HV135 father and mother	64	1	0	N	S	Has brothers/sisters under 18 of the same values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
HV136 in household	65	1	0	N	S	Brothers/sisters under 18 that don't live values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
HV137	66	1	0	N	S	Member has a blanket values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8

Section : RECH1

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
HV138	67	1	0	N	S	Member has a pair of shoes		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
HV139	68	1	0	N	S	Member has 2+ sets of clothes		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
HV140	69	1	0	N	S	Member has a birth certificate		
registered						values:	value	label
							0	Neither certificate or
							1	Has certificate
							2	Registered
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	2
							8	8

6.3 RECH2 Variables de vivienda

Section		VARIABLE				DESCRIPTION	08-21-2008	
: RECH2							09:06:59	
Variable Name	Loca tion	Len gth	Deci mals	For mat	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
HV201	19	2	0	N	S	Source of drinking water		
						values:	value	label
							10	PIPED WATER
							11	Piped into dwelling
							12	Piped outside dwelling
						but within buikding		
							13	Public tap/standpipe
							20	TUBE WELL WATER
							21	Well inside dwelling
							22	Public well
							40	SURFACE WATER
							41	Spring
							42	Unprotected spring
							43	
						River/dam/lake/ponds/stream/canal/irirgation channel		
							51	Rainwater
							61	Tanker truck
							71	Bottled water
							96	Other
							99	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							10	96
HV202	21	2	0	N	S	Source of non-drinking water		
						values:	value	label
							10	PIPED WATER
							11	Piped into dwelling
							12	Piped outside dwelling
						but within buikding		
							13	Public tap/standpipe
							20	TUBE WELL WATER
							21	Well inside dwelling
							22	Public well
							40	SURFACE WATER
							41	Spring
							42	Unprotected spring
							43	
						River/dam/lake/ponds/stream/canal/irirgation channel		
							51	Rainwater
							61	Tanker truck
							71	Bottled water
							96	Other
							99	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							10	96

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
HV204	23	3	0	N	S	Time to get to water source	values: value label 996 On premises 999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 500 996 996
HV205	26	2	0	N	S	Type of toilet facility	values: value label 10 FLUSH TOILET 11 Inside dwelling 12 Outside dwelling 20 PIT TOILET LATRINE 21 Ventilated latrine 22 Septic well 23 Latrine (ciego o negro) 24 Latrine over river/lake 30 NO FACILITY 31 River, canal 32 No service 96 OTHER 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 10 96
HV206	28	1	0	N	S	Has electricity	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
HV207	29	1	0	N	S	Has radio	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1

Section : RECH2

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
HV208	30	1	0	N	S	Has television	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
HV209	31	1	0	N	S	Has refrigerator	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
HV210	32	1	0	N	S	Has bicycle	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
HV211	33	1	0	N	S	Has motorcycle/scooter	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
HV212	34	1	0	N	S	Has car/truck	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : RECH2

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
HV215	39	2	0	N	S	Main roof material	
						values:	value label
							10 NATURAL
							11 Straw and palm leaves
							12 Estera
							20 RUDIMENTARY
							21 Bambu with mud
							22 Carton
							30 FINISHED
							31 Concrete plaque
							32 Wood
							33 Tiles
							34 Plaque from different
							41 With no roof
							96 OTHER
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							10 96
HV216	41	2	0	N	S	Rooms used for sleeping	
						values:	value label
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 24
HV217	43	1	0	N	S	Relationship structure	
						values:	value label
							0 No adults
							1 One adult
							2 Two adults, opp. sex
							3 Two adults, same sex
							4 Three+ related adult
							5 Unrelated adults
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 5
HV218	44	2	0	N	S	Line number of head of househ.	
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 90
HV219	46	1	0	N	S	Sex of head of household	
						values:	value label
							1 Male
							2 Female
							9 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 2

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : RECH2

08-21-2008

09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
HV236	59	1	0	N	S	Person fetching water	
						values:	value label
							1 Adult woman
							2 Adult man
							3 Female child under 15
							4 Male child under 15 years
							6 Other
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 4
							6 6
HV237	60	1	0	N	S	Anything done to water to make safe to drink	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 Don't know
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
HV237A	61	1	0	N	S	Water usually treated by: boil	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
HV237B	62	1	0	N	S	Water usually treated by: add bleach/chlorine	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
HV237C	63	1	0	N	S	Water usually treated by: strain through a cloth	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : RECH2

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Loca tion	Len gth	Deci mals	For mat	Class	Variable Label Value Label
HV237D	64	1	0	N	S	Water usually treated by: use water filter values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
HV237E disinfection	65	1	0	N	S	Water usually treated by: solar values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
HV237F settle	66	1	0	N	S	Water usually treated by: let it stand and values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
HV237G	67	1	0	N	S	Water usually treated by: CS values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
HV237H	68	1	0	N	S	Water usually treated by: CS values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1

Section : RECH2

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Loca tion	Len gth	Deci mals	For mat	Class	Variable Value	Label
HV237I	69	1	0	N	S	Water usually treated by: CS values: 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	
HV237J	70	1	0	N	S	Water usually treated by: CS values: 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	
HV237K	71	1	0	N	S	Water usually treated by: CS values: 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	
HV237X	72	1	0	N	S	Water usually treated by: other values: 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	
HV237Z	73	1	0	N	S	Water usually treated by: don't know values: 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	

Section : RECH2

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
HV238	74	2	0	N	S	Number of households sharing toilet	values: value label 95 10 or more households 98 Don't know 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 2 9 95 95 98 98
HV239	76	1	0	N	S	Food cooked on stove or open fire	values: value label 1 Open fire 2 Open stove 3 Closed stove with chimney 6 Other 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 3 6 6
HV240	77	1	0	N	S	Household has a chimney, hood or neither	values: value label 0 Neither chimney or hood 1 Chimney 2 Hood 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 2
HV241	78	1	0	N	S	Food cooked in the house / in separate building / outdoors	values: value label 1 In the house 2 In a separate building 3 Outdoors 6 Other 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 3 6 6

Section : RECH2

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
HV242 kitchen	79	1	0	N	S	Household has separate room used as	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
HV243A	80	1	0	N	S	Has a mobile telephone	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
HV243B	81	1	0	N	S	Has a watch	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
HV243C	82	1	0	N	S	Has an animal-drawn cart	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
HV243D	83	1	0	N	S	Has a boat with a motor	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Description Label
HV244	84	1	0	N	S	Own land usable for agriculture	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
HV245	85	2	0	N	S	Hectares for agricultural land	values: value label 95 More than 95 96 Area given in other than hectares 98 Unknown 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 96 98 98
HV246	87	1	0	N	S	Livestock, herds or farm animals	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
HV246A	88	2	0	N	S	Cattle own	values: value label 0 None 95 More than 95 98 Unknown 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 95 98 98
HV246B	90	2	0	N	S	Cows, bulls own	values: value label 0 None 95 More than 95 98 Unknown 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 95 98 98

Section : RECH2

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
HV246C	92	2	0	N	S	Horses, donkeys, mules own values: value label 0 None 95 More than 95 98 Unknown 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 95 98 98	
HV246D	94	2	0	N	S	Goats own values: value label 0 None 95 More than 95 98 Unknown 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 95 98 98	
HV246E	96	2	0	N	S	Sheep own values: value label 0 None 95 More than 95 98 Unknown 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 95 98 98	
HV246F	98	2	0	N	S	Chickens own values: value label 0 None 95 More than 95 98 Unknown 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 95 98 98	

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : RECH2

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
HV246G	100	2	0	N	S	Poultry own values: value label 0 None 95 More than 95 98 Unknown 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 95 98 98	
HV246H	102	2	0	N	S	Cuyes/rabbits own values: value label 0 None 95 More than 95 98 Unknown 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 95 98 98	
HV246I	104	2	0	N	S	Pigs own values: value label 0 None 95 More than 95 98 Unknown 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 95 98 98	
HV246J	106	2	0	N	S	Other own values: value label 0 None 95 More than 95 98 Unknown 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 95 98 98	

Section : RECH2

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
HV246K	108	2	0	N	S	CS own values:	value label
							0 None
							95 More than 95
							98 Unknown
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 95
							98 98
HV247	110	1	0	N	S	Owns a bank account values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
HV248	111	2	0	N	S	Number of sick people 18-59 values:	value label
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 20
HV249	113	1	0	N	S	Member of the HH died last 12 months values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 DK
							9 Missing
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 9
HV250	114	2	0	N	S	Number of members who died last 12 months values:	value label
							8 DK
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 8
HV251	116	2	0	N	S	Number of orphans and vulnerable children	

Section : RECH2

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
HV270	118	1	0	N	S	Wealth index		
						values:	value	label
							1	Poorest
							2	Poorer
							3	Middle
							4	Richer
							5	Richest
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	5
HV271	119	8	0	N	S	Wealth index factor score (5 decimals)		
HML1	127	2	0	N	S	Number of mosquito nets		
						values:	value	label
							98	Don't know
							99	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	98
HML1A information	129	1	0	N	S	Number of mosquito nets with specific information		
						values:	value	label
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	6
HML2 night	130	2	0	N	S	Number of children under bednet previous night		
						values:	value	label
							99	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	50

6.4 RECH3 Variables de vivienda

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : RECH3 08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
SHVER	19	1	0	N	S	Version of questionnaire	values: value label 1 2004 2 2005 3 2006 4 2007 5 2008 ranges: lower upper 1 5
SHREGION	20	2	0	N	S	Region natural	values: value label 1 Lima metropolitana 2 Resto Costa 3 Sierra 4 Selva alta 5 Selva baja ranges: lower upper 1 5
SHTRIMES	22	2	0	N	S	Data collection round number	
SHPROVIN	24	2	0	N	S	Province	
SHDISTRI	26	2	0	N	S	District	
SHTOTH	31	2	0	N	S	Households in dwelling	
SHEQUIPO	33	2	0	N	S	Field work team	
SH2201	35	1	0	N	S	Water to drink is available the one whole day	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
SH2202	36	1	0	N	S	Last 2 weeks was water discontinued for a day or more	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : RECH3

08-21-2008

09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Description Label
SH2203	37	2	0	N	S	Other source of water when it wasn't available	
						values:	value label
							10 PIPED WATER
							11 Piped into dwelling
							12 Piped outside dwelling
							13 Public tap/standpipe
							20 TUBE WELL WATER
							21 Well inside dwelling
							22 Public well
							40 SURFACE WATER
							41 Spring
							42 Unprotected spring
							43
						River/dam/lake/ponds/stream/canal/irrigation channel	
							51 Rainwater
							61 Tanker truck
							71 Bottled water
							96 Other
							97 Don't use other source
							99 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							10 97
SH2204	39	1	0	N	S	Do you store the water to drink	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
SH2208	40	1	0	N	S	Does household pays for water service	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : RECH3

08-21-2008

09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Description Label
SH2209	41	1	0	N	S	Agency that collects water fees values: value label 1 Public agency/company 2 Private agency/company 3 Other private water provider 6 Other 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 3 6 6	
SH2210	42	1	0	N	S	How often pays for water service values: value label 1 Every time they come 2 Daily 3 Weekly 4 Monthly 6 Other 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 4 6 6 8 8	
SH2211	43	4	0	N	S	Water bill average (1 decimal) values: value label 4010 401+ 9996 Otro 9998 No sabe 9999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 9998	
SH2212A	47	1	0	N	S	Use water for cooking values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : RECH3

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
SH2212B	48	1	0	N	S	Use water to take a bath	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
SH2212C	49	1	0	N	S	Use water to wash clothes	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
SH2212D dust	50	1	0	N	S	Use water to sprinkle on floor to avoid dust	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
SH2212E	51	1	0	N	S	Use water to water plants	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
SH2212F avoid dust	52	1	0	N	S	Use water to sprinkle outdoor floor to avoid dust	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : RECH3

08-21-2008

09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
SH2213	53	1	0	N	S	Do you store water used for shower, wash or sprinkle	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
SH2401	54	1	0	N	S	Where is the bathroom or latrine located	values: value label 1 Inside dwelling 2 Yard/garden/outside 3 Neighbor's house 4 Building common area/yard 6 Other 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 4 6 6
SH2406	55	1	0	N	S	How often is the bathroom or latrine cleaned	values: value label 1 Several times during the day 2 Daily 3 Several times during the week 4 Weekly 5 8+ days 6 Never 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 6 8 8
SH2407	56	1	0	N	S	Is there a place to wash hands near bathroom/letrine	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8

Section : RECH3

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
SH2408 latrine	57	1	0	N	S	Does household pays to use bathroom or	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
SH2409 and night	58	1	0	N	S	Is the bathroom available for use the day	
						values:	value label
							1 Day and night
							2 Only during day time
							3 Only during night time
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 3
							8 8
SH2410 hands to it to it dwelling	59	1	0	N	S	Where does household members wash their	
						values:	value label
							1 Inside bathroom or close
							2 Inside kitchen or close
							3 Other place inside
							4 Outside dwelling
							5 No specific place
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 5

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : RECH3

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Description Label
SH2414	64	1	0	N	S	Before disposing of garbage where it is stored	
						values:	value label
							1 Cover recipient/container
							2 Uncover
							3 Plastic bags
							4 Paper bags
							5 Do not have recipient
							6 Other
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 6
							8 8
SH25F	65	1	0	N	S	Has a computer	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
SH25H	66	1	0	N	S	Has internet access at home	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
SH26A	67	2	0	N	S	Number of rooms in the household	
						values:	value label
							30 30+
							99 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 30
SH2601	69	1	0	N	S	Use other type of fuel for cooking	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : RECH3

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Description Label
SH2602	70	2	0	N	S	Type of other fuel used for cooking	
						values:	value label
							1 Electricity
							2 LPG
							3 Natural gas
							4 Biogas
							5 Kerosene
							6 Coal, lignite
							7 Charcoal
							8 Wood
							9 Straw / shrubs / grass
							10 Agricultural crop
							11 Animal dung
							95 No food cooked in HH
							96 Other
							99 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 11
							95 96
SH2604	72	1	0	N	S	Does household buys fuel for cooking	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
SH2605	73	1	0	N	S	A household member fetches the fuel	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
SH2606	74	3	0	N	S	How long does it take to go and come back to fetch fuel	
						values:	value label
							501 501+
							996 En el sitio
							999 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 501
							996 996

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : RECH3

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Description Label
SH2607	77	2	0	N	S	Frequency to fetch fuel	
						values:	value label
							1 More than once per day
							2 Daily
							3 Every two or three days
							4 Weekly
							5 Every other week
							6 Monthly
							96 Other
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 6
							96 96
SH2609	79	2	0	N	S	Type of light used by household	
						values:	value label
							1 Electriciy
							2 LPG
							3 Natural gas
							4 Kerosene
							5 Candles
							6 Battery
							96 Other
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 6
							96 96
SH27CA	81	1	0	N	S	Dwelling has windows	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
SH27CB	82	1	0	N	S	Windows with glass	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1

Section : RECH3

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
SH27CC	83	1	0	N	S	Wood windows		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
SH27CD	84	1	0	N	S	Windows with screens		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
SH27CE	85	1	0	N	S	Windows with curtains/blinds		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
SH28BB decimal)	86	4	0	N	S	Hectares owned by household members (1		
						values:	value	label
							0	Less than 0.1 hectares
							5010	501+
							9996	Area given in units other
than hectares							9998	DK
							9999	Missing value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	9998
SH2801 agricultural use	90	1	0	N	S	Any household member rents land for		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : RECH3

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Description Label
SH2802	91	1	0	N	S	Household would remain in dwelling for 5 or more years	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
SH2803	92	1	0	N	S	How long is household planning to move	
						values:	value label
							1 In a month
							2 From one to five months
							3 From six to 11 months
							4 From one to four years
							5 5+ years
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 5
							8 8
SH28D	93	1	0	N	S	Any other transportation type (horses, peque-peque, etc)	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
SH28EE	94	1	0	N	S	Could you be evicted from dwelling	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
SH01H	95	2	0	N	S	Time HH interview begins (hour)	
						values:	value label
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 23

Section : RECH3

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
SH01M	97	2	0	N	S	Time HH interview begins (minutes)	
						values: value label	
						99 Missing value	
						BLANK Not applicable value	
						ranges: lower upper	
						0 59	
SH31H	99	2	0	N	S	Time HH interview ends (hour)	
						values: value label	
						99 Missing value	
						BLANK Not applicable value	
						ranges: lower upper	
						0 23	
SH31M	101	2	0	N	S	Time HH interview ends (minutes)	
						values: value label	
						99 Missing value	
						BLANK Not applicable value	
						ranges: lower upper	
						0 59	

6.5 RECH4.Variables específicas de país (hogar)

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : RECH4

08-21-2008

09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
IDXH4	19	2	0	N	S	Index to household schedule	lower	upper
							1	90
SH09A	21	1	0	N	S	Has health insurance?	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
SH9A	22	1	0	N	S	Health insurance: ESSALUD/IPSS	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
SH9B	23	1	0	N	S	Health insurance: military	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
SH9C	24	1	0	N	S	Health insurance: integral	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : RECH4

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
SH9D	25	1	0	N	S	Health insurance: insurance company	values: 0 1 8 9	label: No Yes DK Missing value
							ranges: 0 8	1 8
SH9E	26	1	0	N	S	Health insurance: private insurance	values: 0 1 8 9	label: No Yes DK Missing value
							ranges: 0 8	1 8
SH9Z	27	1	0	N	S	Health insurance: don't know	values: 0 1 8 9	label: No Yes DK Missing value
							ranges: 0 8	1 8
SH09C	28	1	0	N	S	Any of the insurances on your name?	values: 0 1 8 9 BLANK	label: No Yes DK Missing value Not applicable value
							ranges: 0 8	1 8

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : RECH4

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
SH09D	29	1	0	N	S	Last week activity	
						values:	value label
							1 Worked
							2 Did some tasks for money
							3 Didn't work but has a job
							4 Sought for work
							5 Student
							6 Household work
							7 Other
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 8
SH11N	30	1	0	N	S	Highest level of education	
						values:	value label
							0 Preschool
							1 Primary
							2 Secondary
							3 Secondary - Bachillerato
							4 Higher, not university
							5 Higher, university
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 5
							8 8
SH11Y	31	1	0	N	S	Years of education in level	
						values:	value label
							7 Education given in grades
							8 Don't know
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 8
SH11G	32	1	0	N	S	Grade of education in level	
						values:	value label
							8 Don't know
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 6
							8 8

Section : RECH4

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
SH1CN	33	1	0	N	S	Level of education in current school year	
						values:	value label
							0 Preschool
							1 Primary
							2 Secondary
							3 Secondary - Bachillerato
							4 Higher, not university
							5 Higher, university
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 5
							8 8
SH1CY	34	1	0	N	S	Year of education in current school year	
						values:	value label
							7 Education given in grades
							8 Don't know
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 8
SH1CG	35	1	0	N	S	Grade of education in current school year	
						values:	value label
							8 Don't know
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 6
							8 8
SH12N	36	1	0	N	S	Level of education in previous school year	
						values:	value label
							0 Preschool
							1 Primary
							2 Secondary
							3 Secondary - Bachillerato
							4 Higher, not university
							5 Higher, university
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 5
							8 8

Section : RECH4

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
SH12Y	37	1	0	N	S	Year of education in previous school year	values: value label 7 Education given in grades 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 8
SH12G	38	1	0	N	S	Grade of education in previous school year	values: value label 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 6 8 8
SH07B	39	1	0	N	S	Inscripcion en programa juntos	values: value label 1 Si 2 No 8 No sabe 9 Missing value ranges: lower upper 1 2 8 8

6.6 RECH5.Antropometría/Anemia - Mujeres

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : RECH5

08-21-2008

09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
HA0	19	2	0	N	S	Index to household schedule	ranges: lower upper 1 90
HA1	21	2	0	N	S	Women's age in years	ranges: lower upper 15 49
HA2	23	4	0	N	S	Respondent's weight (kilos-1d)	values: value label 9999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
HA3	27	4	0	N	S	Respondent's height (cms-1d)	values: value label 9999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
HA4	31	4	0	N	S	Ht/A Percentile (resp.)	values: value label 9998 Flagged cases 9999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 9998 9998
HA5	35	4	0	N	S	Ht/A Standard deviations (resp)	values: value label 9998 Flagged cases 9999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 9998 9998
HA6	39	5	0	N	S	Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp)	values: value label 99998 Flagged cases 99999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 99998 99998
HA11	44	4	0	N	S	Wt/Ht Std deviations (resp) DHS	values: value label 9998 Flagged cases 9999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 9998 9998

Section : RECH5

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
HA12	48	5	0	N	S	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS)	values: value label 99998 Flagged cases 99999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 99998 99998
HA12A	53	5	0	N	S	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog)	values: value label 99998 Flagged cases 99999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 99998 99998
HA12B	58	5	0	N	S	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO)	values: value label 99998 Flagged cases 99999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 99998 99998
HA13	63	1	0	N	S	Result of measurement of resp.	values: value label 0 Measured 3 Not present 4 Refused 6 Other 9 Missing value ranges: lower upper 0 0 3 4 6 6
HA32	64	4	0	N	S	Date of birth (cmc)	
HA33	68	1	0	N	S	Completeness of information	values: value label 1 Month and year 2 Month and age 3 Year and age 4 Year 6 Age 7 Month 8 None BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 8

Section : RECH5

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Description Label
HA52	82	1	0	N	S	Read consent statement values: value label 1 Granted 2 Parent/Other responsible 3 Respondent refused 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 3	refused
HA53	83	3	0	N	S	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) values: value label 999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value	
HA54	86	1	0	N	S	Currently pregnant values: value label 0 No/don't know 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	
HA55	87	1	0	N	S	Result of measuring (Hemoglobin) values: value label 0 Measured 3 Not present 4 Refused 6 Other 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 6	
HA56 (g/dl - 1 decimal)	88	3	0	N	S	Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitude values: value label 999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value	
HA57	91	1	0	N	S	Anemia level values: value label 1 Severe 2 Moderate 3 Mild 4 Not anemic 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 4	

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
HA58	92	1	0	N	S	Agrees to referral	values: value label	
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0	1
HA60	93	1	0	N	S	Marital status	values: value label	
							1	Never in union
							2	Other
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	1	2
HA61	94	1	0	N	S	Read consent statement (HIV)	values: value label	
							1	Granted
refused							2	Parent/Other responsible
							3	Respondent refused
tested/lost/not enough DBS							4	Sample not
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	1	4
HA62	95	5	0	X	S	Blood sample ID number		
HA63	100	1	0	N	S	Result of measuring (HIV)	values: value label	
							1	Blood taken
							2	Not present
							3	Refused
							4	Sample not tested/lost
							5	Not enough DBS to
complete protocol							6	Other
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	1	6

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : RECH5

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
HA64	101	1	0	N	S	Consent for additional tests	
						values:	value label
							1 Granted
							2 Parent/Other responsible
							3 Respondent refused
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 3
HA65	102	1	0	N	S	Result of woman individual interview	
						values:	value label
							1 Completed
							2 Not at home
							3 Postponed
							4 Refused
							5 Partly completed
							6 Incapacitated
							7 Other
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 7
HA66	103	1	0	N	S	Woman's highest educational level	
						values:	value label
							0 No education
							1 Primary
							2 Secondary
							3 Higher
							8 Don't know
							9 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 3
							8 8
HA67	104	2	0	N	S	Woman's highest year of education	
						values:	value label
							98 Don't know
							99 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 6
							98 98

Section : RECH5

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
						Value Label
HA68	106	1	0	N	S	Highest educational level (CS for preliminary & final report)
						values: value label
						0 No education
						1 Primary
						2 Secondary
						3 Higher
						8 Don't know
						9 Missing value
						ranges: lower upper
						0 3
						8 8
HA69	107	8	0	N	S	HIV weight (6 decimals)

6.7 RECH6.Antropometría/Anemia - Niños

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : RECH6

08-21-2008

09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
HC0	19	2	0	N	S	Index to household schedule	ranges: lower upper 1 90
HC1	21	2	0	N	S	Age in months	
HC2	23	4	0	N	S	Weight in kilograms (1 dec.)	values: value label 9999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
HC3	27	4	0	N	S	Height in centimeters (1 dec.)	values: value label 9999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
HC4	31	4	0	N	S	Ht/A Percentile	values: value label 9998 Flagged cases 9999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 9998 9998
HC5	35	4	0	N	S	Ht/A Standard deviations	values: value label 9998 Flagged cases 9999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 9998 9998
HC6	39	5	0	N	S	Ht/A Percent of ref. median	values: value label 99998 Flagged cases 99999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 99998 99998
HC7	44	4	0	N	S	Wt/A Percentile	values: value label 9998 Flagged cases 9999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 9998 9998

Section : RECH6

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
HC8	48	4	0	N	S	Wt/A Standard deviations	
						values:	value label
							9998 Flagged cases
							9999 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							9998 9998
HC9	52	5	0	N	S	Wt/A Percent of ref. median	
						values:	value label
							99998 Flagged cases
							99999 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							99998 99998
HC10	57	4	0	N	S	Wt/Ht Percentile	
						values:	value label
							9998 Flagged cases
							9999 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							9998 9998
HC11	61	4	0	N	S	Wt/Ht Standard deviations	
						values:	value label
							9998 Flagged cases
							9999 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							9998 9998
HC12	65	5	0	N	S	Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median	
						values:	value label
							99998 Flagged cases
							99999 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							99998 99998
HC13	70	1	0	N	S	Reason not measured	
						values:	value label
							0 Measured
							3 Not present
							4 Refused
							6 Other
							9 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 6

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
HC15	71	1	0	N	S	Height: lying or standing values: value label 1 Lying 2 Standing 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 2	
HC16	72	2	0	N	S	Day of birth of child values: value label 99 Missing value ranges: lower upper 1 31 97 98	
HC17	74	2	0	N	S	Date measured (day) values: value label BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 31	
HC18	76	2	0	N	S	Date measured (month) values: value label BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 12	
HC19	78	4	0	N	S	Date measured (year) values: value label BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1999 2008	
HC27	82	1	0	N	S	Sex values: value label 1 Male 2 Female 9 Missing value ranges: lower upper 1 2	
HC30	83	2	0	N	S	Month of birth of child values: value label 97 Inconsistent 98 DK 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 12 97 98	

Section : RECH6

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
HC31	85	4	0	N	S	Year of birth of child	
						values:	value label
							9997 Inconsistent
							9998 DK
							9999 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1995 2008
							9997 9998
HC32	89	4	0	N	S	Date of birth (cmc)	
HC33	93	1	0	N	S	Completeness of information	
						values:	value label
							1 Month and year
							2 Month and age
							3 Year and age
							4 Year
							6 Age
							7 Month
							8 None
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 8
HC51	94	2	0	N	S	Line no. of parent/caretaker	
						values:	value label
							0 Not in household
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 50
HC52	96	1	0	N	S	Read consent statement	
						values:	value label
							1 Granted
							2 Refused
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 2
HC53	97	3	0	N	S	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	
						values:	value label
							999 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : RECH6

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
HC55	100	1	0	N	S	Result of measuring (Hemoglobin)	values: value label 0 Measured 3 Not present 4 Refused 6 Other 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 6
HC56 (g/dl - 1 decimal)	101	3	0	N	S	Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitude	values: value label 999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
HC57	104	1	0	N	S	Anemia level	values: value label 1 Severe 2 Moderate 3 Mild 4 Not anemic 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 4
HC58	105	1	0	N	S	Agrees to referral	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value ranges: lower upper 0 1
HC60 questionnaire interview	106	3	0	N	S	Mother's line number from woman's	values: value label 993 Mother not de facto 994 Incomplete woman's 995 Not in household BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 50 993 995

Section : RECH6

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
HC61	109	1	0	N	S	Mother's highest educational level	values: value label 0 No education 1 Primary 2 Secondary 3 Higher 9 Missing value ranges: lower upper 0 3
HC62	110	2	0	N	S	Mother's highest year of education	values: value label 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
HC63	112	3	0	N	S	Preceding birth interval	values: value label 999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
HC64	115	2	0	N	S	Birth order number	values: value label 99 Missing value ranges: lower upper 1 20
HC68	117	1	0	N	S	Highest educational level (CS for preliminary & final report)	values: value label 0 No education 1 Primary 2 Secondary 3 Higher 8 Don't know 9 Missing value ranges: lower upper 0 3 8 8
HC70	118	4	0	N	S	Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	values: value label 9996 Height out of plausible limits 9997 Age in days out of plausible limits 9998 Flagged cases 9999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 9996 9998

Section : RECH6

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
HC71	122	4	0	N	S	Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	
						values:	value label
							9996 Height out of plausible
							9997 Age in days out of
							9998 Flagged cases
							9999 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							9996 9998
HC72	126	4	0	N	S	Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO)	
						values:	value label
							9996 Height out of plausible
							9997 Age in days out of
							9998 Flagged cases
							9999 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							9996 9998
HC73	130	4	0	N	S	BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO)	
						values:	value label
							9996 Height out of plausible
							9997 Age in days out of
							9998 Flagged cases
							9999 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							9996 9998

6.8 RECH8.Medio Ambiente

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION
 Section : RECH8 08-21-2008
 09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
SH2205A	19	1	0	N	S	Store water in covered recipient with faucet/valve	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
SH2205B	20	1	0	N	S	Store water in covered recipient with no faucet/valve	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
SH2205C	21	1	0	N	S	Store water in open recipient	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
SH2205D	22	1	0	N	S	Store water in covered jar	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
SH2205E	23	1	0	N	S	Store water in un-covered jar	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1

Section : RECH8

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
SH2205X	24	1	0	N	S	Store water in other recipient	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
SH2205Z	25	1	0	N	S	Store water in: didn't observe	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
SH2206	26	1	0	N	S	How often clean water recipient	
						values:	value label
							1 Every day
							2 2-6 days
							3 Weekly
							4 2-4 weeks or monthly
							5 More than a month
							6 Other
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 6
SH2207	27	1	0	N	S	Observation: recipient initially contained	
oil derivatives						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
SH2403	28	1	0	N	S	Was able to observe bathroom/latrine	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							2 Didn't have access
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 2

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
SH2404	29	1	0	N	S	Observation: puddles of water around the house	
						values:	value label
							1 water puddles
							2 There are no water puddles
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 2
SH2405	30	1	0	N	S	Observation: drainage around the house	
						values:	value label
							1 Unblocked covered
							2 Blocked covered drainage
							3 Unblocked open drainage
							4 Blocked open drainage
							5 There is no drainage
							6 Other
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 6
SH2411	31	1	0	N	S	Was able to observe place for washing hands	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
SH2411A	32	1	0	N	S	Observation place to wash hands with: tube water	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
SH2411B	33	1	0	N	S	Observation place to wash hands with: soap	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : RECH8

08-21-2008

09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
SH2411C	34	1	0	N	S	Observation place to wash hands with: other hand cleaner	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
SH2411D	35	1	0	N	S	Observation place to wash hands with: bath tub/bucket	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
SH2411E	36	1	0	N	S	Observation place to wash hands with: clean towel	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
SH2608	37	1	0	N	S	Was able to observe kitchen	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
SH2608A	38	1	0	N	S	Observation kitchen with: windows	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1

Section : RECH8

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
SH2608B	39	1	0	N	S	Observation kitchen with: ventilation	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
SH2608C	40	1	0	N	S	Observation kitchen with: plenty of space	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
SH2608D	41	1	0	N	S	Observation kitchen in open space	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
SH2901	42	1	0	N	S	Household uses pesticides for agriculture	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
SH2902A pesticides	43	2	0	N	S	First household member who applies	values: value label 95 Not a household member 98 DK 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 50 95 95 98 98

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : RECH8

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
Name	tion	gth	mals	mat		Value Label
SH2903D	52	1	0	N	S	When applying pesticides use: long pants
						values: value label
						0 No
						1 Yes
						8 DK
						9 Missing value
						BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper
						0 1
						8 8
SH2903E	53	1	0	N	S	When applying pesticides use:
handkerchief around mouth/nos						
						values: value label
						0 No
						1 Yes
						8 DK
						9 Missing value
						BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper
						0 1
						8 8
SH2903F	54	1	0	N	S	When applying pesticides use: mask to
breath						
						values: value label
						0 No
						1 Yes
						8 DK
						9 Missing value
						BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper
						0 1
						8 8
SH2903G	55	1	0	N	S	When applying pesticides use: other type
of mask						
						values: value label
						0 No
						1 Yes
						8 DK
						9 Missing value
						BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper
						0 1
						8 8

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : RECH8

08-21-2008

09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimal	Format	Class	Variable Label
Name	tion	gth	mals	mat		Value Label
SH2903H	56	1	0	N	S	When applying pesticides use: boots/closed shoes
						values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
SH2903X	57	1	0	N	S	When applying pesticides use: other
						values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
SH2903Y	58	1	0	N	S	When applying pesticides use no protection
						values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
SH2903Z	59	1	0	N	S	When applying pesticides don't know what is used
						values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8

Section : RECH8

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
SH2904	60	1	0	N	S	Household uses insecticides to control mosquitos or for mosq	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
SH2905A	61	2	0	N	S	First household member who applies insecticides	values: value label 95 Not a household member 98 DK 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 50 95 95 98 98
SH2905B	63	2	0	N	S	Second household member who applies insecticides	values: value label 0 No more persons 95 Not a household member BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 50 95 95
SH2905C	65	2	0	N	S	Third household member who applies insecticides	values: value label 0 No more persons 95 Not a household member BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 50 95 95
SH2906A	67	1	0	N	S	When applying insecticides use: gloves	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : RECH8

08-21-2008

09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
SH2906B glasses	68	1	0	N	S	When applying insecticides use: eye	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
SH2906C sleeves	69	1	0	N	S	When applying insecticides use: long	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
SH2906D pants	70	1	0	N	S	When applying insecticides use: long	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
SH2906E handkerchief around mouth/n	71	1	0	N	S	When applying insecticides use:	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : RECH8

08-21-2008

09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
Name	tion	gth	mals	mat		Value Label
SH2906F	72	1	0	N	S	When applying insecticides use: mask to breath
						values: value label
						0 No
						1 Yes
						8 DK
						9 Missing value
						BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper
						0 1
						8 8
SH2906G	73	1	0	N	S	When applying insecticides use: other type of mask
						values: value label
						0 No
						1 Yes
						8 DK
						9 Missing value
						BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper
						0 1
						8 8
SH2906H	74	1	0	N	S	When applying insecticides use: boots/closed shoes
						values: value label
						0 No
						1 Yes
						8 DK
						9 Missing value
						BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper
						0 1
						8 8
SH2906X	75	1	0	N	S	When applying insecticides use: other
						values: value label
						0 No
						1 Yes
						8 DK
						9 Missing value
						BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper
						0 1
						8 8

Section : RECH8

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
SH2906Y protection	76	1	0	N	S	When applying insecticides use no	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
SH2906Z what is used	77	1	0	N	S	When applying insecticides don't know	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
SH2908 stored	78	1	0	N	S	Place where pesticides/insecticides are	
						values:	value label
							1 Stored closed to dwelling
							2 Stored far from dwelling
							3 Some close some far away
							4 Don't store
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 4
							8 8
SH2909 pesticides/insecticides are stored	79	1	0	N	S	Observation: place where	
						values:	value label
							1 Some recipients are open
							2 All recipients are closed
							3 Don't have at the moment
							4 Did not observe
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 4

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : RECH8

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
SH2910A	80	1	0	N	S	Do you have: poison for rodents	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
SH2910B	81	1	0	N	S	Do you have: paints	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
SH2910C combustibles	82	1	0	N	S	Do you have: oil, gasoline, other	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
SH2910D	83	1	0	N	S	Do you have: brake liquids	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
SH2910E	84	1	0	N	S	Do you have: kerosene	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : RECH8

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
SH2910F	85	1	0	N	S	Do you have: refrigerant/anticoagulant	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
SH2910G (soap,detergents)	86	1	0	N	S	Do you have: cleaning products	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
SH2910H	87	1	0	N	S	Do you have: products for water clogs	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
SH2910I	88	1	0	N	S	Do you have: industrial chemicals	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
SH2910J	89	1	0	N	S	Do you have: industrial metals	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : RECH8

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
SH2910K	90	1	0	N	S	Do you have: toxic substances	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
SH2911 are stored	91	1	0	N	S	Observation: place where toxic products	values: value label 1 Some recipients are open 2 All recipients are closed 3 Don't have at the moment 4 Did not observe 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 4
SH2912A	92	1	0	N	S	Anyone at home: repair vehicles	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
SH2912B	93	1	0	N	S	Anyone at home: recycle car batteries	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : RECH8

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
SH2912C (gasoline, oil)	94	1	0	N	S	Anyone at home: sell combustibles	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
SH2912D chemical products	95	1	0	N	S	Anyone at home: work on jewelry using	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
SH2912E	96	1	0	N	S	Anyone at home: work with metals	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
SH2912F	97	1	0	N	S	Anyone at home: tan hides	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : RECH8

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
SH2912G	98	1	0	N	S	Anyone at home: dye fabrics	
						values: value label	
						0	No
						1	Yes
						8	DK
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	
						0	1
						8	8
SH2912H	99	1	0	N	S	Anyone at home: work on mines	
						values: value label	
						0	No
						1	Yes
						8	DK
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	
						0	1
						8	8
SH2912I	100	1	0	N	S	Anyone at home: work on other activities involving chemicals	
						values: value label	
						0	No
						1	Yes
						8	DK
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	
						0	1
						8	8
SH2914	101	1	0	N	S	Any mining/foundry activity within 5 kms	
						values: value label	
						0	No
						1	Yes
						8	DK
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	
						0	1
						8	8

Section : RECH8

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
SH30	102	1	0	N	S	Any household member smokes		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
SH3001	103	1	0	N	S	Smokes inside the house		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
SH3002	104	1	0	N	S	Times a day members smoke inside the house		
						values:	value	label
							1	4+ times a day
							2	1-3 times a day
							3	It isn't every day
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	3
							8	8

6.9 REC01.Datos básicos de mujeres de 15 a 49 años

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC01

08-21-2008

09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
CASEID	1	15	0	X	S	Case Identification	
V000	19	3	0	X	S	Country code and phase	
V001	22	8	0	N	S	Cluster number	
V002	30	4	0	N	S	Household number	
V003	34	3	0	N	S	Respondent's line number	
V004	37	4	0	N	S	Ultimate area unit	
V005	41	8	0	N	S	Sample weight for national (6 decimales)	
V006	49	2	0	N	S	Month of interview	ranges: lower upper 1 12
V007	51	4	0	N	S	Year of interview	ranges: lower upper 1998 2008
V008	55	4	0	N	S	Date of interview (CMC)	
V009	59	2	0	N	S	Respondent's month of birth	values: value label BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 12
V010	61	4	0	N	S	Respondent's year of birth	values: value label BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1949 1995
V011	65	4	0	N	S	Date of birth (CMC)	values: value label BLANK Not applicable value
V012	69	2	0	N	S	Current age - respondent	values: value label BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 15 49

Section : REC01

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V013	71	1	0	N	S	Age 5-year groups	
						values:	value label
							1 15-19
							2 20-24
							3 25-29
							4 30-34
							5 35-39
							6 40-44
							7 45-49
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 7
V014	72	1	0	N	S	Completeness of information	
						values:	value label
							1 Month and year
							2 Month and age -y imp
							3 Year and age - m imp
							4 Y & age - y ignored
							5 Year - a, m imp
							6 Age - y, m imp
							7 Month - a, y imp
							8 None - all imp
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 8
V015	73	1	0	N	S	Result of individual interview	
						values:	value label
							1 Completed
							2 Not at home
							3 Postponed
							4 Refused
							5 Partly completed
							6 Incapacitated
							7 Other
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 7
V016	74	2	0	N	S	Day of interview	
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 31
V017	76	4	0	N	S	CMC start of calendar	
						values:	value label
							BLANK Not applicable value

Section : REC01

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
V018	80	2	0	N	S	Row of month of interview values: value label 0 No calendar ranges: lower upper 0 21	
V019	82	2	0	N	S	Length of calendar values: value label 0 No calendar ranges: lower upper 0 0 60 80	
V019A	84	1	0	N	S	Number of calendar columns values: value label BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 9	
V020	85	1	0	N	S	Ever-married sample values: value label 0 All woman sample 1 Ever married sample ranges: lower upper 0 1	
V021	86	4	0	N	S	Primary sampling unit	
V022	90	4	0	N	S	Sample stratum number	

Section : REC01

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
V023	94	2	0	N	S	Sample domain values:	label
						1	Amazonas
						2	Ancash
						3	Apurimac
						4	Arequipa
						5	Ayacucho
						6	Cajamarca
						7	Callao
						8	Cusco
						9	Huancavelica
						10	Huanuco
						11	Ica
						12	Junin
						13	La Libertad
						14	Lambayeque
						15	Lima
						16	Loreto
						17	Madre de Dios
						18	Moquegua
						19	Pasco
						20	Piura
						21	Puno
						22	San Martin
						23	Tacna
						24	Tumbes
						25	Ucayali
						ranges: lower	upper
						1	25

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC01

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
V024	96	2	0	N	S	Region values:	label
						1	Amazonas
						2	Ancash
						3	Apurimac
						4	Arequipa
						5	Ayacucho
						6	Cajamarca
						7	Callao
						8	Cusco
						9	Huancavelica
						10	Huanuco
						11	Ica
						12	Junin
						13	La Libertad
						14	Lambayeque
						15	Lima
						16	Loreto
						17	Madre de Dios
						18	Moquegua
						19	Pasco
						20	Piura
						21	Puno
						22	San Martin
						23	Tacna
						24	Tumbes
						25	Ucayali
						ranges: lower upper	
						1	25
V025	98	1	0	N	S	Type of place of residence values:	label
						1	Urban
						2	Rural
						ranges: lower upper	
						1	2
V026	99	1	0	N	S	De facto place of residence values:	label
						0	Capital, large city
						1	Small city
						2	Town
						3	Countryside
						9	Missing value
						ranges: lower upper	
						0	3
V027	100	1	0	N	S	Number of visits ranges:	upper
						1	5

Section : REC01

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V028	101	3	0	N	S	Interviewer identification	values: value label 999 Missing value
V029	104	2	0	N	S	Keyer identification	values: value label 99 Missing value
V030	106	3	0	N	S	Field supervisor	values: value label 999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
V031	109	3	0	N	S	Field editor	values: value label 999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
V032	112	2	0	N	S	Office editor	values: value label 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
V033	114	8	0	N	S	Ultimate area selection prob.	
V034	122	2	0	N	S	Line number of husband	values: value label 0 Husband not in HH 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 90
V040	124	4	0	N	S	Cluster altitude in meters	values: value label BLANK Not applicable value
V042	128	1	0	N	S	Household selection for hemoglobin	values: value label 0 Not selected 1 Selected BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1

Section : REC01

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
V043	129	1	0	N	S	Selection for women's status module values: value label 0 Woman not selected 1 Woman selected BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	
V044	130	1	0	N	S	Selection for domestic violence module values: value label 0 Woman not selected 1 Woman selected and interviewed 2 Woman selected, but privacy not possible 3 Woman selected, but not interviewed BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 3	
V005A	131	8	0	N	S	Ponderador para cálculos departamentales (6 decimales)	

6.10 REC11.Datos básicos de mujeres de 15 a 49 años

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC11

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
V101	19	2	0	N	S	Region values:	value label
							1 Amazonas
							2 Ancash
							3 Apurimac
							4 Arequipa
							5 Ayacucho
							6 Cajamarca
							7 Callao
							8 Cusco
							9 Huancavelica
							10 Huanuco
							11 Ica
							12 Junin
							13 La Libertad
							14 Lambayeque
							15 Lima
							16 Loreto
							17 Madre de Dios
							18 Moquegua
							19 Pasco
							20 Piura
							21 Puno
							22 San Martin
							23 Tacna
							24 Tumbes
							25 Ucayali
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 25
V102	21	1	0	N	S	Type of place of residence values:	value label
							1 Urban
							2 Rural
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 2
V103	22	1	0	N	S	Childhood place of residence values:	value label
							0 Capital, large city
							1 City
							2 Town
							3 Countryside
							4 Abroad
							9 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 4

Section : REC11

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V104	23	2	0	N	S	Years lived in place of res.	
						values:	value label
							95 Always
							96 Visitor
							97 Inconsistent
							98 Don't know
							99 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 90
							95 98
V105	25	1	0	N	S	Type of place of previous res.	
						values:	value label
							0 Capital, large city
							1 City
							2 Town
							3 Countryside
							4 Abroad
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 4
V106	26	1	0	N	S	Highest educational level	
						values:	value label
							0 No education
							1 Primary
							2 Secondary
							3 Higher
							9 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 3
V107	27	2	0	N	S	Highest year of education	
						values:	value label
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC11

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Description Label
V113	29	2	0	N	S	Source of drinking water	
						values:	value label
							10 PIPED WATER
							11 Piped into dwelling
							12 Piped outside dwelling
						but within buikding	
							13 Public tap/standpipe
							20 TUBE WELL WATER
							21 Well inside dwelling
							22 Public well
							40 SURFACE WATER
							41 Spring
							42 Unprotected spring
							43
						River/dam/lake/ponds/stream/canal/irrigation channel	
							51 Rainwater
							61 Tanker truck
							71 Bottled water
							96 Other
							97 Not dejure resident
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							10 97
V115	31	3	0	N	S	Time to get to water source	
						values:	value label
							996 On premises
							997 Not dejure resident
							999 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 900
							996 997

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC11

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Description Label
V116	34	2	0	N	S	Type of toilet facility	
						values:	value label
							10 FLUSH TOILET
							11 Inside dwelling
							12 Outside dwelling
							20 PIT TOILET LATRINE
							21 Ventilated latrine
							22 Septic well
							23 Latrine (ciego o negro)
							24 Latrine over river/lake
							30 NO FACILITY
							31 River, canal
							32 No service
							96 OTHER
							97 Not dejure resident
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							10 97
V119	36	1	0	N	S	Has electricity	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							7 Not dejure resident
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							7 7
V120	37	1	0	N	S	Has radio	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							7 Not dejure resident
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							7 7

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC11

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
V121	38	1	0	N	S	Has television	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							7 Not de jure resident
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							7 7
V122	39	1	0	N	S	Has refrigerator	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							7 Not de jure resident
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							7 7
V123	40	1	0	N	S	Has bicycle	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							7 Not de jure resident
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							7 7
V124	41	1	0	N	S	Has motorcycle/scooter	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							7 Not de jure resident
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							7 7

Section : REC11

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
V125	42	1	0	N	S	Has car/truck	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							7 Not dejure resident
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							7 7
V127	43	2	0	N	S	Main floor material	
						values:	value label
							10 NATURAL
							11 Earth/sand
							20 RUDIMENTARY
							21 Wood
							30 FINISHED
							31 Parket
							32 Asphlat tiles/vynil
							33 Granite, ceramic tiles
							34 Cement/brick
							96 OTHER
							97 Not dejure resident
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							10 97
V128	45	2	0	N	S	Main wall material	
						values:	value label
							10 NATURAL
							11 Wood
							12 Estera
							20 RUDIMENTARY
							21 Mud or mud bricks
							22 Bambu with mud
							23 Stone with mud
							24 Carton
							30 FINISHED
							31 Brick/cement blocks
							32 Stone with cal or cement
							33 Compressed wood
							41 No walls
							96 OTHER
							97 Not dejure resident
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							10 97

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V129	47	2	0	N	S	Main roof material	
						values:	value label
							10 NATURAL
							11 Straw and palm leaves
							12 Estera
							20 RUDIMENTARY
							21 Bambu with mud
							22 Carton
							30 FINISHED
							31 Concrete plaque
							32 Wood
							33 Tiles
							34 Plaque from different materials
							41 With no roof
							96 OTHER
							97 Not de jure resident
							99 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							10 97
V130	49	2	0	N	S	Religion	
						values:	value label
							96 Other
							99 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							96 96
V131	51	2	0	N	S	Ethnicity	
						values:	value label
							1 Spanish speaker
							2 Quechua
							3 Aymara
							4 Other indigeneous
							5 Foreign language
							99 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 5
V133	53	2	0	N	S	Education in single years	
						values:	value label
							97 Inconsistent
							99 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 20
							97 97

Section : REC11

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
V134	55	1	0	N	S	De facto place of residence values: value label 0 Capital, large city 1 Small city 2 Town 3 Countryside 9 Missing value ranges: lower upper 0 3
V135	56	1	0	N	S	Usual resident or visitor values: value label 1 Usual resident 2 Visitor 9 Missing value ranges: lower upper 1 2
V136	57	2	0	N	S	Number of household members
V137	59	2	0	N	S	Number of children 5 and under
V138	61	2	0	N	S	Number of eligible women in HH

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC11

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V139	63	2	0	N	S	De jure region of residence	
						values:	value label
							0 Abroad
							1 Amazonas
							2 Ancash
							3 Apurimac
							4 Arequipa
							5 Ayacucho
							6 Cajamarca
							7 Callao
							8 Cusco
							9 Huancavelica
							10 Huanuco
							11 Ica
							12 Junin
							13 La Libertad
							14 Lambayeque
							15 Lima
							16 Loreto
							17 Madre de Dios
							18 Moquegua
							19 Pasco
							20 Piura
							21 Puno
							22 San Martin
							23 Tacna
							24 Tumbes
							25 Ucayali
							97 Not de jure resident
							99 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 25
							97 97
V140	65	1	0	N	S	De jure type of place of res.	
						values:	value label
							0 Abroad
							1 Urban
							2 Rural
							7 Not de jure resident
							9 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 2
							7 7

Section : REC11

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
V141	66	1	0	N	S	De jure place of residence	
						values:	value label
							0 Capital, large city
							1 City
							2 Town
							3 Countryside
							4 Abroad
							7 Not de jure resident
							9 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 4
							7 7
V149	67	1	0	N	S	Educational attainment	
						values:	value label
							0 No education
							1 Incomplete primary
							2 Complete primary
							3 Incomplete secondary
							4 Complete secondary
							5 Higher
							9 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 5
V150	68	2	0	N	S	Relationship to household head	
						values:	value label
							1 Head
							2 Wife
							3 Daughter
							4 Daughter-in-law
							5 Grand-daughter
							6 Mother
							7 Mother-in-law
							8 Sister
							9 Co-spouse
							10 Other relative
							11 Adopted/foster child
							12 Not related
							15 Maid
							98 DK
							99 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 12
							15 15
							98 98

Section : REC11

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
V151	70	1	0	N	S	Sex of household head values: value label 1 Male 2 Female ranges: lower upper 1 2	
V152	71	2	0	N	S	Age of household head values: value label 97 97+ 98 DK 99 Missing value ranges: lower upper 0 98	
V153	73	1	0	N	S	Has telephone values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 7 Not de jure resident 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 7 7	
AWFACTT	74	5	0	N	S	All woman factor - total values: value label BLANK Not applicable value	
AWFACTU	79	5	0	N	S	All woman factor - urban/rural values: value label BLANK Not applicable value	
AWFACTR	84	5	0	N	S	All woman factor - regional values: value label BLANK Not applicable value	
AWFACTE	89	5	0	N	S	All woman factor - educational values: value label BLANK Not applicable value	
AWFACTW	94	5	0	N	S	All woman factor - wealth index values: value label BLANK Not applicable value	

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC11

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
V155	99	1	0	N	S	Literacy of sentence sentence language	values: value label 0 Cannot read at all 1 Able to read only parts 2 Able to read whole 3 No card with required 4 Blind/visually impaired 9 Missing value ranges: lower upper 0 4	
V156	100	1	0	N	S	Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	
V157	101	1	0	N	S	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	values: value label 0 Not at all 1 Less than once a week 2 At least once a week 3 Almost every day 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 3	
V158	102	1	0	N	S	Frequency of listening to radio	values: value label 0 Not at all 1 Less than once a week 2 At least once a week 3 Almost every day 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 3	

Section : REC11

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Description Label
V159	103	1	0	N	S	Frequency of watching television	
						values:	value label
							0 Not at all
							1 Less than once a week
							2 At least once a week
							3 Almost every day
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 3
V160	104	1	0	N	S	Toilet facilities shared	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							7 Not de jure resident
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							7 7
V161	105	2	0	N	S	Type of cooking fuel	
						values:	value label
							1 Electricity
							2 LPG
							3 Natural gas
							4 Biogas
							5 Kerosene
							6 Coal, lignite
							7 Charcoal
							8 Wood
							9 Straw / shrubs / grass
							10 Agricultural crop
							11 Animal dung
							95 No food cooked in HH
							96 Other
							97 Not de jure resident
							99 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 11
							95 97

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC11

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Description Label
V166	107	3	0	N	S	Results of salt iodine test	
						values: value label	
						0	0 ppm (no iodine)
						7	7 ppm
						15	15 ppm
						30	30 ppm
						994	Salt not tested
						995	No salt
						997	Not de jure resident
						999	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	
						0	100
						994	995
						997	997
V167	110	2	0	N	S	Number of trips in last 12 months	
						values: value label	
						0	None
						99	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	
						0	90
V168 months	112	1	0	N	S	Away for more than one month in last 12 months	
						values: value label	
						0	No
						1	Yes
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	
						0	1
V190	113	1	0	N	S	Wealth index	
						values: value label	
						1	Poorest
						2	Poorer
						3	Middle
						4	Richer
						5	Richest
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	
						1	5
V191	114	8	0	N	S	Wealth index factor score (5 decimals)	
						values: value label	
						BLANK	Not applicable value

Section : REC11 VARIABLE DESCRIPTION 08-21-2008
09:06:59

```
-----
Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
Name      tion gth mals mat      Value  Label
-----
ML101     122  1  0   N   S   Type of bednet(s) slept under last night
values:   value label
          0   No bednet
          1   Only treated bednets
          2   Both treated and
          3   Only untreated bednets
          9   Missing value
          BLANK Not applicable value
ranges:   lower upper
          0     3
-----
```


6.11 REC21. Reproducción

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC21

08-21-2008

09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
BIDX	19	2	0	N	S	Birth column number	ranges: lower upper 1 20
BORD	21	2	0	N	S	Birth order number	ranges: lower upper 1 20
B0	23	1	0	N	S	Child is twin	values: value label 0 Single birth 1 1st of multiple 2 2nd of multiple 3 3rd of multiple 4 4th of multiple 5 5th of multiple ranges: lower upper 0 5
B1	24	2	0	N	S	Month of birth	ranges: lower upper 1 12
B2	26	4	0	N	S	Year of birth	ranges: lower upper 1960 2008
B3	30	4	0	N	S	Date of birth (CMC)	
B4	34	1	0	N	S	Sex of child	values: value label 1 Male 2 Female ranges: lower upper 1 2
B5	35	1	0	N	S	Child is alive	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes ranges: lower upper 0 1

Section : REC21

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
B6	36	3	0	N	S	Age at death	
						values:	value label
							997 Inconsistent
							998 Don't know
							999 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							100 399
							997 998
B7	39	3	0	N	S	Age at death (months-imputed)	
						values:	value label
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 420
B8	42	2	0	N	S	Current age of child	
						values:	value label
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 40
B9	44	1	0	N	S	Child lives with whom	
						values:	value label
							0 Respondent
							1 Father
							2 Other relative
							3 Someone else
							4 Lives elsewhere
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 4
B10	45	1	0	N	S	Completeness of information	
						values:	value label
							1 Month and year
							2 Month and age -y imp
							3 Year and age - m imp
							4 Y & age - y ignored
							5 Year - a, m imp
							6 Age - y, m imp
							7 Month - a, y imp
							8 None - all imp
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 8
B11	46	3	0	N	S	Preceding birth interval	
						values:	value label
							BLANK Not applicable value

Section : REC21

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
B12	49	3	0	N	S	Succeeding birth interval values: value label BLANK Not applicable value	
B13	52	1	0	N	S	Flag for age at death values: value label 0 No flag 1 > interview 2 < breastfeeding 3 < age supplemented 4 < first breastfed 5 < last vaccination 6 Outside range 7 Imputed, units given 8 Imputed, no units BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 8	
B15	53	1	0	N	S	Live birth between births values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	
B16	54	2	0	N	S	Child's line number in household values: value label 0 Not listed in household 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 75	

6.12 REC22. Reprod. (Cont.)

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION
 Section : REC22 08-21-2008
 09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
V201	19	2	0	N	S	Total children ever born	ranges: lower upper	
							0 20	
V202	21	2	0	N	S	Sons at home	ranges: lower upper	
							0 20	
V203	23	2	0	N	S	Daughters at home	ranges: lower upper	
							0 20	
V204	25	2	0	N	S	Sons elsewhere	ranges: lower upper	
							0 20	
V205	27	2	0	N	S	Daughters elsewhere	ranges: lower upper	
							0 20	
V206	29	2	0	N	S	Sons who have died	ranges: lower upper	
							0 20	
V207	31	2	0	N	S	Daughters who have died	ranges: lower upper	
							0 20	
V208	33	1	0	N	S	Births in last five years	ranges: lower upper	
							0 6	
V209	34	1	0	N	S	Births in past year	ranges: lower upper	
							0 4	
V210	35	1	0	N	S	Births in month of interview	ranges: lower upper	
							0 4	
V211	36	4	0	N	S	Date of first birth (CMC)	values: value label	
							BLANK Not applicable value	
V212	40	2	0	N	S	Age of respondent at 1st birth	values: value label	
							BLANK Not applicable value	
						ranges: lower upper	10 49	

Section : REC22

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
V213	42	1	0	N	S	Currently pregnant	0	No or unsure
							1	Yes
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
V214	43	2	0	N	S	Duration of current pregnancy	BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	10
V215	45	3	0	N	S	Time since last menstrual period	994	In menopause
							995	Before last birth
							996	Never menstruated
							997	Inconsistent
							998	Don't know
							999	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							100	430
							994	998
V216	48	1	0	N	S	Menstruated in last six weeks	0	No
							1	Yes
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
V217	49	1	0	N	S	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	1	During her period
							2	After period ended
							3	Middle of the cycle
							4	Before period begins
							5	At any time
							6	Other
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	6
							8	8

Section : REC22

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
V218	50	2	0	N	S	Number of living children ranges: lower upper 0 20	
V219	52	2	0	N	S	Living children + current preg ranges: lower upper 0 20	
V220	54	1	0	N	S	Living children + curr preg 6+ values: value label 6 6+ ranges: lower upper 0 6	
V221	55	3	0	N	S	Marriage to first birth int. values: value label 996 Negative interval BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 300 996 996	
V222	58	3	0	N	S	Last birth to interview values: value label BLANK Not applicable value	
V223	61	1	0	N	S	Completeness of curr preg. inf values: value label 7 Month - exact date 8 None - date placed BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 7 8	
V224	62	2	0	N	S	Entries in birth history ranges: lower upper 0 20	
V225	64	1	0	N	S	Current pregnancy wanted values: value label 1 Then 2 Later 3 Not at all 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 3	

Section : REC22

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V226	65	3	0	N	S	Time since last period (comp)	values: value label 994 In menopause 995 Before last birth 996 Never menstruated 997 Inconsistent 998 Don't know 999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 300 994 998
V227	68	1	0	N	S	Flag for last period	values: value label 0 No flag 1 N > int. since birth 2 N + amen. > interval 3 N, but per. not ret. 4 95, but no birth 5 95, but per.returned 6 96, but per.returned 7 N, last per. in preg 8 96, had children 9 N, per.bef.last birt BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 9
V228	69	1	0	N	S	Ever had a terminated preg.	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V229	70	2	0	N	S	Month pregnancy ended	values: value label 97 Inconsistent 98 DK 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 12 97 98

Section : REC22

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
V230	72	4	0	N	S	Year pregnancy ended	
						values:	value label
							9997 Inconsistent
							9998 DK
							9999 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1954 2008
							9997 9998
V231	76	4	0	N	S	CMC pregnancy ended	
						values:	value label
							9997 Inconsistent
							9998 DK
							9999 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							850 1400
							9997 9998
V232	80	1	0	N	S	Completeness of last term. inf	
						values:	value label
							1 Month and year
							2 From calendar
							5 Year
							7 Month
							8 None
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 8
V233	81	2	0	N	S	Months when pregnancy ended	
						values:	value label
							97 Inconsistent
							98 Don't know
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 10
							97 98
V234	83	1	0	N	S	Other such pregnancies	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1

Section : REC22

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V235	84	2	0	N	S	Index last child prior to cal.	values: value label 0 No prior child BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 7
V237	86	1	0	N	S	Birth between last & interview	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V238	87	1	0	N	S	Births in last three years	ranges: lower upper 0 4
V239 beginning	88	1	0	N	S	Pregnancies terminated before calendar	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V240 calendar	89	2	0	N	S	Month of last termination prior to	values: value label 97 Inconsistent 98 Don't know 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 12 97 98
V241	91	4	0	N	S	Year of last termination prior to calendar	values: value label 9997 Inconsistent 9998 Don't know 9999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1955 2005 9997 9998

Section : REC22

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
V242	95	4	0	N	S	CMC termination ended prior to calendar values:	ended prior to calendar label
						9997	Inconsistent
						9998	Don't know
						9999	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper
						850	1400
						9997	9998
V243	99	1	0	N	S	Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar	last termination date
						values: value	label
						1	Month and year
						2	From calendar
						5	Year
						7	Month
						8	None
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper
						1	8

6.13 REC31. Tabla anticonceptiva

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC31

08-21-2008

09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
V301	19	1	0	N	S	Knowledge of any method	values: value	label
							0	Knows no method
							1	Knows only folkloric
							2	Knows only trad. mth
							3	Knows modern method
						ranges: lower	upper	
							0	3
V302	20	1	0	N	S	Ever use of any method	values: value	label
							0	Never used
							1	Used only folkloric
							2	Used only trad. meth
							3	Used modern method
						ranges: lower	upper	
							0	3
V304A	21	1	0	N	M	Type of method	values: value	label
							1	Modern method
							2	Traditional method
							3	Folkloric method
						ranges: lower	upper	
							1	3
V304	22	1	0	N	M	Knows method	values: value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							7	Not in contraception
								table, but as a current method
							8	Not asked
							9	Missing value
						ranges: lower	upper	
							0	1
							7	8
V305	23	1	0	N	M	Ever used method	values: value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper	
							0	1

Section : REC31

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
V307	24	1	0	N	M	Method currently used	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1

6.14 REC32. Conocimiento Anticonceptivo

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC32

08-21-2008

09:06:59

```

-----
Variable  Loca  Len  Deci  For  Class  Variable Label
Name      tion gth  mals  mat          Value  Label
-----
V310      19   2   0     N     S     Living children at first use
values:   value label
          99  Missing value
          BLANK Not applicable value
ranges:   lower  upper
          0    20

V311      21   1   0     N     S     Children at first use (grp)
values:   value label
          4   4+
          5  Never used
          9  Missing value
ranges:   lower  upper
          0    5

V312      22   2   0     N     S     Current contraceptive method
values:   value label
          0  Not using
          1  Pill
          2  IUD
          3  Injections
          4  Diaphragm
          5  Condom
          6  Female Sterilization
          7  Male Sterilization
          8  Periodic Abstinence
          9  Withdrawal
         10  Other
         11  Norplant
         12  Abstinence
         13  Lactational amenorrhea
         14  Female condom
         15  Foam or jelly
         16  Emergency contraception
         17  Cycle collar
         18  Specific method 2
         19  Specific method 3
         20  Specific method 4
         99  Missing value
ranges:   lower  upper
          0    20
    
```

Section : REC32

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
V313	24	1	0	N	S	Current use by method type	
						values: value label	
						0	No method
						1	Folkloric method
						2	Traditional method
						3	Modern method
						9	Missing value
						ranges: lower upper	
						0	3
V315	25	2	0	N	S	Month of start of use of method	
						values: value label	
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	
						1	12
V316	27	4	0	N	S	Year of start of use of method	
						values: value label	
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	
						1950	2008
V317	31	4	0	N	S	Date of start of use of method (CMC)	
						values: value label	
						BLANK	Not applicable value
V318	35	1	0	N	S	Completeness of information	
						values: value label	
						1	Month and year
						5	Year - m imp, a calc
						7	Month - date placed
						8	None - date placed
						9	From calendar
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	
						1	9
V319	36	1	0	N	S	Years since sterilization	
						values: value label	
						1	<2
						2	2-3
						3	4-5
						4	6-7
						5	8-9
						6	10+
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	
						1	6

Section : REC32

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
V320	37	1	0	N	S	Age at sterilization	
						values:	value label
							1 <25
							2 25-29
							3 30-34
							4 35-39
							5 40-44
							6 45-49
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 6
V321	38	1	0	N	S	Marital duration at sterilization	
						values:	value label
							0 Single, before marriage
							1 0-4
							2 5-9
							3 10-14
							4 15-19
							5 20-24
							6 25+
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 6
V322	39	1	0	N	S	Parity at sterilization	
						values:	value label
							5 5+
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 5

Section : REC32

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
V323	40	2	0	N	S	Brand of pill used	
						values:	value label
							1 Microginon
							2 Nordet
							3 Lofemenal
							4 Gynera
							5 Ciclomex
							6 Triciclomex
							7 Femiane
							8 Mercilon
							9 Marvelon
							10 Lindiol-e
							11 Dione 35
							12 Cilest
							13 Triquilar
							14 Trinordiol
							15 Minigynon
							16 Exluton
							17 Ovrette
							18 Ovral
							19 Mirelle
							20 Yasmin Drospyperona
							21 Peldura
							22 Anuletyc
							23 Rigevidon
							24 Oral Con-F
							25 Canesa
							26 Belara
							27 Tri_Regol
							93 No brand (H. FF.AA.,
FF.PP)							94 No brand(ESSALUD)
							95 No brand(MINSA)
							96 Other
							98 Don't know
							99 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 27
							93 96
							98 98

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC32

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Description Label
V323A	42	2	0	N	S	Brand of condom used	
						values:	value label
							1 OK
							2 Piel
							3 Royal
							4 Jontex
							5 Contempo
							6 Gens
							7 LifeStyle
							8 Sultan
							9 Durex
							10 Preventor
							11 Hanson plans
							12 Sensitive
							13 Play boy
							14 Lubritec
							15 Pantera
							16 Tex
							17 Seohung
							18 Aladan corporation
							19 Vladi
							20 Stalion
							21 Latex
							22 Pussy Cat
							23 Sensaci�n
							24 Karex
							25 Do it Loverly
							26 Nonoxinol - 9
							27 Famila 28
							93 No brand (H. FF.AA.,
FF.PP)							94 No brand(MINSA)
							95 No brand(ESSALUD)
							96 Other
							98 Don't know
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 27
							93 96
							98 98
V325A	44	7	0	N	S	Cost of current method	
						values:	value label
							9999999 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 20000
							9999995 9999995
							9999998 9999998

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC32

08-21-2008

09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
V326	51	2	0	N	S	Last source for current users	
						values:	value label
							11 Hospital MINSA
							12 Health center MINSA
							13 Health post MINSA
							14 Health worker MINSA
							15 Hospital ESSALUD
							16 Center/Post ESSALUD
							17 Campaign/fair
							18 Other governemnt
							21 Private clinic
							22 Pharmacy
							23 Private doctor
							24 Clinic/FP post NGO
							25 Health worker NGO
							31 Shop/supermarket
							32 Church
							33 Friends/relatives
							95 Automedication
							96 OTHER
							98 DK
							99 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							11 98
V327	53	1	0	N	S	Last source for users by type	
						values:	value label
							1 Govt Clinical/Pharm
							2 Govt Home/Comm deliv
							3 NGO
							4 Private Clin/Deliv
							5 Private Pharmacy
							6 Shop, church, friend
							7 Other
							8 Don't know
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 8

Section : REC32

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Description Label
V337	54	3	0	N	S	Months of use of current method	
						values:	value label
							95 All cal. {A core}
							96 96+ {B core}
							997 Inconsistent
							998 Don't know
							999 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 96
							997 998
V359	57	2	0	N	S	Last method disc. last 5 years	
						values:	value label
							1 Pill
							2 IUD
							3 Injections
							4 Diaphragm
							5 Condom
							6 Female Sterilization
							7 Male Sterilization
							8 Periodic Abstinence
							9 Withdrawal
							10 Other
							11 Norplant
							12 Abstinence
							13 Lactational amenorrhea
							14 Female condom
							15 Foam or jelly
							16 Emergency contraception
							17 Collar cycle
							18 Specific method 2
							19 Specific method 3
							20 Specific method 4
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 20

Section : REC32

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V360	59	2	0	N	S	Reason of last discontinuation	
						values:	value label
							1 Became pregnant
							2 Wanted to become prg
							3 Husband disapproved
							4 Side effects
							5 Health concerns
							6 Access, availability
							7 Wanted more eff.meth
							8 Inconvenient to use
							9 Infreq.sex,husb away
							10 Cost
							11 Fatalistic
							12 Diff.preg.,menopause
							13 Marital dissolution
							14 Other
							98 Don't know
							99 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 14
							98 98
V361	61	1	0	N	S	Pattern of use	
						values:	value label
							1 Currently using
							2 Used since last birth
							3 Used before last birth
							4 Never used
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 4
V362	62	1	0	N	S	Intention to use	
						values:	value label
							1 In next 12 months
							2 Use later
							3 Unsure about timing
							4 Unsure about use
							5 Does not intend
							6 Never had sex
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 6

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC32

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label																																								
V363	63	2	0	N	S	Preferred future method values:	<table border="0"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Pill</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>IUD</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Injections</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Diaphragm</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Condom</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Female Sterilization</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Male Sterilization</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>Periodic Abstinence</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>Withdrawal</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>Other</td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>Norplant</td></tr> <tr><td>12</td><td>Abstinence</td></tr> <tr><td>13</td><td>Lactational amenorrhea</td></tr> <tr><td>14</td><td>Female condom</td></tr> <tr><td>15</td><td>Foam or jelly</td></tr> <tr><td>16</td><td>Emergency contraception</td></tr> <tr><td>17</td><td>Cycle collar</td></tr> <tr><td>98</td><td>Don't know</td></tr> <tr><td>99</td><td>Missing value</td></tr> <tr><td>BLANK</td><td>Not applicable value</td></tr> </table>	1	Pill	2	IUD	3	Injections	4	Diaphragm	5	Condom	6	Female Sterilization	7	Male Sterilization	8	Periodic Abstinence	9	Withdrawal	10	Other	11	Norplant	12	Abstinence	13	Lactational amenorrhea	14	Female condom	15	Foam or jelly	16	Emergency contraception	17	Cycle collar	98	Don't know	99	Missing value	BLANK	Not applicable value
1	Pill																																														
2	IUD																																														
3	Injections																																														
4	Diaphragm																																														
5	Condom																																														
6	Female Sterilization																																														
7	Male Sterilization																																														
8	Periodic Abstinence																																														
9	Withdrawal																																														
10	Other																																														
11	Norplant																																														
12	Abstinence																																														
13	Lactational amenorrhea																																														
14	Female condom																																														
15	Foam or jelly																																														
16	Emergency contraception																																														
17	Cycle collar																																														
98	Don't know																																														
99	Missing value																																														
BLANK	Not applicable value																																														
						ranges:	<table border="0"> <tr><td>lower</td><td>upper</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>17</td></tr> <tr><td>98</td><td>98</td></tr> </table>	lower	upper	1	17	98	98																																		
lower	upper																																														
1	17																																														
98	98																																														
V364	65	1	0	N	S	Contraceptive use & intention values:	<table border="0"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Using modern method</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Using traditional method</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Non-user intend to</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Does not intend to</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Never had sex</td></tr> </table>	1	Using modern method	2	Using traditional method	3	Non-user intend to	4	Does not intend to	5	Never had sex																														
1	Using modern method																																														
2	Using traditional method																																														
3	Non-user intend to																																														
4	Does not intend to																																														
5	Never had sex																																														
						ranges:	<table border="0"> <tr><td>lower</td><td>upper</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>5</td></tr> </table>	lower	upper	1	5																																				
lower	upper																																														
1	5																																														
V367	66	1	0	N	S	Wanted last child values:	<table border="0"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Wanted then</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Wanted later</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Wanted no more</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>Missing value</td></tr> <tr><td>BLANK</td><td>Not applicable value</td></tr> </table>	1	Wanted then	2	Wanted later	3	Wanted no more	9	Missing value	BLANK	Not applicable value																														
1	Wanted then																																														
2	Wanted later																																														
3	Wanted no more																																														
9	Missing value																																														
BLANK	Not applicable value																																														
						ranges:	<table border="0"> <tr><td>lower</td><td>upper</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>3</td></tr> </table>	lower	upper	1	3																																				
lower	upper																																														
1	3																																														

Section : REC32

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V372	67	1	0	N	S	Shown pill package	
						values:	value label
							0 Package not seen
							1 Package seen
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V372A	68	1	0	N	S	Shown condom package	
						values:	value label
							0 Package not seen
							1 Package seen
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V375A	69	2	0	N	S	Main reason not using a method	
						values:	value label
							11 Not married
							20 FERTILITY-RELATED
							21 Not having sex
							22 Infrequent sex
							23 Menopausal
							24 Subfecund, infecund
							25 Postpartum, breastf.
							26 Wants more children
							27 Pregnant
							28 Histerctomized
							30 OPPOSITION TO USE
							31 Respondent opposed
							32 Husband opposed
							33 Others opposed
							34 Religious prohibit.
							40 LACK OF KNOWLEDGE
							41 Knows no method
							42 Knows no source
							50 METHOD-RELATED
							51 Health concerns
							52 Fear side effects
							53 Lack of access
							54 Cost too much
							55 Inconvenient to use
							56 Interfere with body
							96 Other
							98 DK
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							11 98

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC32

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V376	71	2	0	N	S	Main reason not to use a meth.	
						values:	value label
							11 Not married
							20 FERTILITY-RELATED
							22 Infrequent sex
							23 Menopausal, hyster.
							24 Subfecund, infecund
							25 Male infecund
							26 Wants more children
							30 OPPOSITION TO USE
							31 Respondent opposed
							32 Husband opposed
							33 Others opposed
							34 Religious prohibit.
							40 LACK OF KNOWLEDGE
							41 Knows no method
							42 Knows no source
							50 METHOD-RELATED
							51 Health concerns
							52 Fear side effects
							53 Lack of access
							54 Cost too much
							55 Inconvenient to use
							56 Interfere with body
							96 Other
							98 DK
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							11 98
V376A	73	1	0	N	S	Would ever use method if marr.	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC32

08-21-2008

09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
V379	74	2	0	N	S	Source known for any method	
						values: value label	
						11	Hospital MINSA
						12	Health center MINSA
						13	Health post MINSA
						14	Health worker MINSA
						15	Hospital ESSALUD
						16	Center/Post ESSALUD
						17	Campaign/fair
						18	Other government
						21	Private clinic
						22	Pharmacy
						23	Private doctor
						24	Clinic/FP post NGO
						25	Health worker NGO
						31	Shop/supermarket
						32	Church
						33	Friends/relatives
						95	Automedication
						96	OTHER
						98	DK
						99	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	
						11	98
V380	76	1	0	N	S	Source known for any method	
						values: value label	
						1	Govt Clinical/Pharm
						2	Govt Home/Comm deliv
						3	NGO
						4	Private Clin/Deliv
						5	Private Pharmacy
						6	Shop, church, friend
						7	Other
						8	Don't know
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	
						1	8
V384A	77	1	0	N	S	Heard FP on radio last months	
						values: value label	
						0	No
						1	Yes
						9	Missing value
						ranges: lower upper	
						0	1

Section : REC32

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V384B	78	1	0	N	S	Heard FP on TV last months	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V384C	79	1	0	N	S	Heard FP newspaper last months	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V393	80	1	0	N	S	Visited by FP worker last 12m	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V394	81	1	0	N	S	Visited health facil. last 12m	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V395	82	1	0	N	S	At health facility, told of FP	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V3A00A MINSA	83	1	0	N	S	Source of FP for non-users: hospital	values: value label 0 No 1 Government hospital 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC32

08-21-2008

09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
V3A00B MINSA	84	1	0	N	S	Source of FP for non-users:	health center
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Govt. health center
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V3A00C	85	1	0	N	S	Source of FP for non-users:	FP clinic
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Govt. health post
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V3A00D	86	1	0	N	S	Source of FP for non-users:	mobile clinic
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Public mobile clinic
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V3A00E MINSA	87	1	0	N	S	Source of FP for non-users:	fieldworker
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Community health wrk
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V3A00F MINSA	88	1	0	N	S	Source of FP for non-users:	health post
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 CS public sector
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1

Section : REC32

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
V3A00G ESSALUD	89	1	0	N	S	Source of FP for non-users:	hospital
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 CS public sector
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V3A00H ESSALUD	90	1	0	N	S	Source of FP for non-users:	center/post
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 CS public sector
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V3A00I sector	91	1	0	N	S	Source of FP for non-users:	oth public
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Other public sector
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V3A00J hosp/clin	92	1	0	N	S	Source of FP for non-users:	private
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Private hosp./clinic
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V3A00K pharmacy	93	1	0	N	S	Source of FP for non-users:	private
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Private pharmacy
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1

Section : REC32

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
V3A00L doctor	94	1	0	N	S	Source of FP for non-users:	private
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Private doctor
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V3A00M mobile cl	95	1	0	N	S	Source of FP for non-users:	private
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Private mobile clin.
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V3A00N	96	1	0	N	S	Source of FP for non-users:	fieldworker
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Community health wrk
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V3A00O post NGO	97	1	0	N	S	Source of FP for non-users:	clinic/FP
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 CS med. priv. sector
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V3A00P NGO	98	1	0	N	S	Source of FP for non-users:	health worker
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 CS med. priv. sector
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC32

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
V3A00Q sect	99	1	0	N	S	Source of FP for non-users:	CS med.priv
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 CS med. priv. sector
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V3A00R sect	100	1	0	N	S	Source of FP for non-users:	oth med.priv
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Oth med. priv. sect.
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V3A00S	101	1	0	N	S	Source of FP for non-users:	shop
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Shop
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V3A00T	102	1	0	N	S	Source of FP for non-users:	church
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Traditional pract.
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V3A00U relative	103	1	0	N	S	Source of FP for non-users:	friend,
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 CS oth. priv. sector
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1

Section : REC32

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
V3A00V sect	104	1	0	N	S	Source of FP for non-users:	CS oth.priv
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 CS oth. priv. sector
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V3A00W sect	105	1	0	N	S	Source of FP for non-users:	CS oth.priv
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 CS oth. priv. sector
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V3A00X	106	1	0	N	S	Source of FP for non-users:	Other
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Other
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V3A00Y	107	1	0	N	S	Source of FP for non-users:	no source
						values:	value label
							0 No: knows a source
							1 Yes: knows no source
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V3A00Z	108	1	0	N	S	Source of FP for non-users:	any source
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1

Section : REC32

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
V3A01 children	109	1	0	N	S	Told sterilization would mean no more	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
V3A02	110	1	0	N	S	Told about side effects	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V3A03 worker	111	1	0	N	S	Told about side effects by health or FP	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V3A04	112	1	0	N	S	Told how to deal with side effects	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V3A05	113	1	0	N	S	Told about other FP methods	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1

Section : REC32

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Description Label
V3A06	114	1	0	N	S	Told about other FP methods by health or FP worker	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V3A07	115	2	0	N	S	First source for current method	
						values:	value label
							11 Hospital MINSA
							12 Health center MINSA
							13 Health post MINSA
							14 Health worker MINSA
							15 Hospital ESSALUD
							16 Center/Post ESSALUD
							17 Campaign/fair
							18 Other governemnt
							21 Private clinic
							22 Pharmacy
							23 Private doctor
							24 Clinic/FP post NGO
							25 Health worker NGO
							31 Shop/supermarket
							32 Church
							33 Friends/relatives
							95 Automedication
							96 OTHER
							97 Source not asked
							98 DK
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							11 98
V3A08A	117	1	0	N	S	Reason not using:	Not married
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Not married
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1

Section : REC32

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
V3A08B	118	1	0	N	S	Reason not using: values: 0 1 9 BLANK ranges: lower upper	Not having sex label No Not having sex Missing value Not applicable value upper 1
V3A08C	119	1	0	N	S	Reason not using: values: 0 1 9 BLANK ranges: lower upper	Infrequent sex label No Infrequent sex Missing value Not applicable value upper 1
V3A08D	120	1	0	N	S	Reason not using: values: 0 1 9 BLANK ranges: lower upper	Menopausal/hysterectomy label No Menopausal/hysterectomy Missing value Not applicable value upper 1
V3A08E	121	1	0	N	S	Reason not using: values: 0 1 9 BLANK ranges: lower upper	Subfecund/infecund label No Subfecund/infecund Missing value Not applicable value upper 1
V3A08F	122	1	0	N	S	Reason not using: values: 0 1 9 BLANK ranges: lower upper	Postpartum amenorrheic label No Postpartum amenorrheic Missing value Not applicable value upper 1

Section : REC32

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
V3A08G	123	1	0	N	S	Reason not using: values: value 0 1 9 BLANK ranges: lower 0	Breastfeeding label No Breastfeeding Missing value Not applicable value upper 1
V3A08H	124	1	0	N	S	Reason not using: values: value 0 1 9 BLANK ranges: lower 0	Fatalistic label No Fatalistic Missing value Not applicable value upper 1
V3A08I	125	1	0	N	S	Reason not using: values: value 0 1 9 BLANK ranges: lower 0	Respondent opposed label No Respondent opposed Missing value Not applicable value upper 1
V3A08J	126	1	0	N	S	Reason not using: values: value 0 1 9 BLANK ranges: lower 0	Husband/partner opposed label No Husband/partner opposed Missing value Not applicable value upper 1
V3A08K	127	1	0	N	S	Reason not using: values: value 0 1 9 BLANK ranges: lower 0	Others opposed label No Others opposed Missing value Not applicable value upper 1

Section : REC32

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
V3A08L	128	1	0	N	S	Reason not using: values: 0 1 9 BLANK ranges: lower upper 0 1	Religious prohibition label No Religious prohibition Missing value Not applicable value
V3A08M	129	1	0	N	S	Reason not using: values: 0 1 9 BLANK ranges: lower upper 0 1	Knows no method label No Knows no method Missing value Not applicable value
V3A08N	130	1	0	N	S	Reason not using: values: 0 1 9 BLANK ranges: lower upper 0 1	Knows no source label No Knows no source Missing value Not applicable value
V3A08O	131	1	0	N	S	Reason not using: values: 0 1 9 BLANK ranges: lower upper 0 1	Health concerns label No Health concerns Missing value Not applicable value
V3A08P	132	1	0	N	S	Reason not using: values: 0 1 9 BLANK ranges: lower upper 0 1	Fear of side effects label No Fear of side effects Missing value Not applicable value

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC32

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
V3A08Q	133	1	0	N	S	Reason not using: values: 0 1 9 BLANK ranges: lower upper 0 1	Lack of access/too far No Lack of access/too far Missing value Not applicable value
V3A08R	134	1	0	N	S	Reason not using: values: 0 1 9 BLANK ranges: lower upper 0 1	Costs too much No Costs too much Missing value Not applicable value
V3A08S	135	1	0	N	S	Reason not using: values: 0 1 9 BLANK ranges: lower upper 0 1	Inconvenient to use No Inconvenient to use Missing value Not applicable value
V3A08T processes	136	1	0	N	S	Reason not using: values: 0 1 9 BLANK ranges: lower upper 0 1	Interferes with bodys No Interferes with bodys Missing value Not applicable value
V3A08U	137	1	0	N	S	Reason not using: values: 0 1 9 BLANK ranges: lower upper 0 1	man infertility No CS Missing value Not applicable value

Section : REC32

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
V3A08V	138	1	0	N	S	Reason not using: values: value label 0 No 1 CS 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	Country specific
V3A08W	139	1	0	N	S	Reason not using: values: value label 0 No 1 CS 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	Country specific
V3A08X	140	1	0	N	S	Reason not using: values: value label 0 No 1 Other 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	Other
V3A08Z	141	1	0	N	S	Reason not using: values: value label 0 No 1 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	Don't know
V3A09A	142	3	0	N	S	How many pill cycles did get last time values: value label 998 Don't know 999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 100 998 998	How many pill cycles did get last time

Section : REC32

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
V3A09B	145	3	0	N	S	How many condoms did get last time	
						values:	value label
							998 Don't know
							999 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 100
							998 998

6.15 REC41. Maternidad

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC41

08-21-2008

09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
MIDX	19	1	0	N	S	Index to birth history	ranges: lower upper 1 6	
M1	20	1	0	N	S	Tetanus injections bef. birth	values: value label 0 Received no inject. 7 7+ 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 8	
M1A	21	1	0	N	S	Tetanus injections before pregnancy	values: value label 0 Received no inject. 7 7+ 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 8	
M1B pregnancy	22	2	0	N	S	Month last tetanus injection before	values: value label 97 Inconsistent 98 Don't know month 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 12 97 98	
M1C pregnancy	24	4	0	N	S	Year last tetanus injection before	values: value label 9997 Inconsistent 9998 Don't know year 9999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1965 2008 9997 9998	

Section : REC41

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
M1D	28	2	0	N	S	Years ago received last tetanus injection before pregnancy	values: value label 98 DK 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 40 98 98
M1E (CMC)	30	4	0	N	S	Last tetanus injection before pregnancy	values: value label 9996 Can't be determined ranges: lower upper 950 1300 9996 9996
M2A	34	1	0	N	S	Prenatal: doctor	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
M2B	35	1	0	N	S	Prenatal: nurse/midwife	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
M2C	36	1	0	N	S	Prenatal: obstetrician	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
M2D	37	1	0	N	S	Prenatal: health specialist (sanitario)	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC41

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
M2E	38	1	0	N	S	Prenatal: health worker values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	
M2F	39	1	0	N	S	Prenatal: trained birth att. values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	
M2G	40	1	0	N	S	Prenatal: trad.birth attendant values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	
M2H	41	1	0	N	S	Prenatal: relative values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	
M2I	42	1	0	N	S	Prenatal: CS other person values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	

Section : REC41

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
M2J	43	1	0	N	S	Prenatal: CS other person values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	
M2K	44	1	0	N	S	Prenatal: other resp (uncoded) values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	
M2L	45	1	0	N	S	Prenatal: CS other values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	
M2M	46	1	0	N	S	Prenatal: CS other values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	
M2N	47	1	0	N	S	Prenatal: no one values: value label 0 No: some care 1 Yes: no care 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	

Section : REC41

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
M3A	48	1	0	N	S	Assistance: doctor	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
M3B	49	1	0	N	S	Assistance: nurse/midwife	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
M3C	50	1	0	N	S	Assistance: obstetrician	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
M3D	51	1	0	N	S	Assistance: health specilaist (sanitario)	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
M3E	52	1	0	N	S	Assistance: health worker	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1

Section : REC41

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
M3F	53	1	0	N	S	Assistance: trained birth att.	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
M3G	54	1	0	N	S	Assistance: trad.birth attend.	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
M3H	55	1	0	N	S	Assistance: relative, friend	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
M3I	56	1	0	N	S	Assistance: CS other person	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
M3J	57	1	0	N	S	Assistance: CS other person	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC41

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
M3K	58	1	0	N	S	Assistance: other resp (uncod)	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
M3L	59	1	0	N	S	Assistance: CS other	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
M3M	60	1	0	N	S	Assistance: CS other	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
M3N	61	1	0	N	S	Assistance: no one	values: value label 0 No: some assistance 1 Yes: no assistance 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
M4	62	2	0	N	S	Duration of breastfeeding	values: value label 94 Never breastfed 95 Still breastfeeding 96 Breastfed until died 97 Inconsistent 98 DK 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 59 94 98

Section : REC41

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
M5	64	2	0	N	S	Months of breastfeeding	
						values:	value label
							94 Never breastfed
							97 Inconsistent
							98 DK
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 59
							94 98
M6	66	2	0	N	S	Duration of amenorrhea	
						values:	value label
							96 Period not returned
							97 Inconsistent
							98 DK
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 59
							96 98
M7	68	2	0	N	S	Months of amenorrhea	
						values:	value label
							97 Inconsistent
							98 DK
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 59
							97 98
M8	70	2	0	N	S	Duration of abstinence	
						values:	value label
							96 Still abstaining
							97 Inconsistent
							98 DK
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 59
							96 98

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC41

08-21-2008

09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
M9	72	2	0	N	S	Months of abstinence	
						values:	value label
							97 Inconsistent
							98 DK
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 59
							97 98
M10	74	1	0	N	S	Time wanted pregnancy	
						values:	value label
							1 Then
							2 Later
							3 No more
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 3
M11	75	3	0	N	S	Time would have waited	
						values:	value label
							998 DK
							999 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							101 190
							201 220
							998 998
M13	78	2	0	N	S	Timing of 1st antenatal check	
						values:	value label
							98 DK
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 9
							98 98
M14	80	2	0	N	S	Antenatal visits for pregnancy	
						values:	value label
							0 No antenatal visits
							98 DK
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 20
							98 98

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC41

08-21-2008

09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Description Label
M15	82	2	0	N	S	Place of delivery	
						values:	value label
							10 HOMES
							11 Respondents home
							12 Midwife's home
							21 Hospital MINSA
							22 Hospital ESSALUD
							23 Hospital FF. AA. PNP
							24 Health center MINSA
							25 Health post MINSA
							26 Center/Post ESSALUD
							31 Private clinic
							32 Private doctor
							96 OTHER
							98 DK
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							10 98
M17	84	1	0	N	S	Delivery by caesarian section	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
M18	85	1	0	N	S	Size of child at birth	
						values:	value label
							1 Very large
							2 Larger than average
							3 Average
							4 Smaller than average
							5 Very small
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 5
							8 8

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC41

08-21-2008

09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
M19	86	4	0	N	S	Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.)		
						values:	value	label
							9996	Not weighed at birth
							9998	DK
							9999	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							500	9000
							9996	9998
M19A	90	1	0	N	S	Weight at birth recall		
						values:	value	label
							0	Not weighed
							1	From card
							2	From recall
							8	DK
							9	Special answers
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	2
							8	9
M27	91	1	0	N	S	Flag for breastfeeding		
						values:	value	label
							0	No flag
							1	> interval
							2	> interval by 1 mnth
							3	> age at death
							4	During preg in cal.
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	4
M28	92	1	0	N	S	Flag for amenorrhea		
						values:	value	label
							0	No flag
							1	> interval
							2	> interval by 1 mnth
							4	During preg in cal.
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	4

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC41

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
M29	93	1	0	N	S	Flag for abstinence	
						values:	value label
							0 No flag
							1 > interval
							2 > interval by 1 mnth
							4 During preg in cal.
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 4
M34	94	3	0	N	S	When child put to breast	
						values:	value label
							0 Immediately
							101 Hours: 1
							201 Days: 1
							999 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 0
							100 240
M35	97	2	0	N	S	Times breastfed during night	
						values:	value label
							96 On demand
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 40
							96 96
M36	99	2	0	N	S	Times breastfed during day	
						values:	value label
							96 On demand
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 40
							96 96
M38	101	1	0	N	S	Drank from bottle with nipple	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8

Section : REC41

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
M39	102	1	0	N	S	Times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday	
						values:	value label
							0 None
							7 7+
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 8
M42A	103	1	0	N	S	During pregnancy - weighed	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
M42B	104	1	0	N	S	During pregnancy - height measured	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
M42C	105	1	0	N	S	During pregnancy - blood pressure taken	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
M42D	106	1	0	N	S	During pregnancy - urine sample taken	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
M42E	107	1	0	N	S	During pregnancy - blood sample taken	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
M43	108	1	0	N	S	Told about pregnancy complications	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
M44 complications	109	1	0	N	S	Told where to go for pregnancy	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
M45 tablets/syrup	110	1	0	N	S	During pregnancy, given or bought iron	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
M46	111	3	0	N	S	Days tablets or syrup taken	values: value label 998 Don't know 999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 300 998 998

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC41

08-21-2008

09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
Name	tion	gth	mals	mat		Value Label
M47	114	1	0	N	S	During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision
						values: value label
						0 No
						1 Yes
						8 Don't know
						9 Missing value
						BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper
						0 1
						8 8
M48	115	1	0	N	S	During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness
						values: value label
						0 No
						1 Yes
						8 Don't know
						9 Missing value
						BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper
						0 1
						8 8
M49A	116	1	0	N	S	During pregnancy - took Fansidar for Malaria
						values: value label
						0 No
						1 Yes
						8 Don't know
						9 Missing value
						BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper
						0 1
						8 8
M49B	117	1	0	N	S	During pregnancy - took Chloroquine for Malaria
						values: value label
						0 No
						1 Yes
						8 Don't know
						9 Missing value
						BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper
						0 1
						8 8

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC41

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
M49C Malaria	118	1	0	N	S	During pregnancy - took Unknown Drug for	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 Don't know
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
M49D drug for Malaria	119	1	0	N	S	During pregnancy - took country specific	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 Don't know
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
M49E drug for Malaria	120	1	0	N	S	During pregnancy - took country specific	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 Don't know
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
M49F drug for Malaria	121	1	0	N	S	During pregnancy - took country specific	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 Don't know
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC41

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
M49G	122	1	0	N	S	During pregnancy - took country specific drug for Malaria	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
M49X	123	1	0	N	S	During pregnancy - took other drug for Malaria	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
M49Z	124	1	0	N	S	During pregnancy - took no drug for Malaria	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes, took no drug 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
M51A	125	3	0	N	S	Respondent checkup after deliver timing	values: value label 100 Same hour 101 1 hour 201 1 day 301 1 week 995 Didn't have check-up 998 Don't know 999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 100 998

Section : REC41

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
M54 after delivery	128	1	0	N	S	Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
M55A milk	129	1	0	N	S	First 3 days, given milk other than breast	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
M55B	130	1	0	N	S	First 3 days, given plain water	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
M55C	131	1	0	N	S	First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC41

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
M55D	132	1	0	N	S	First 3 days, given gripe water		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
M55E solution	133	1	0	N	S	First 3 days, given sugar/salt/water		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
M55F	134	1	0	N	S	First 3 days, given fruit juice		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
M55G	135	1	0	N	S	First 3 days, given infant formula		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC41

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
M55H	136	1	0	N	S	First 3 days, given tea/infusions	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
M55I	137	1	0	N	S	First 3 days, given honey	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
M55J	138	1	0	N	S	First 3 days, given country specific	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
M55K	139	1	0	N	S	First 3 days, given country specific	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC41

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
M55L	140	1	0	N	S	First 3 days, given country specific values:	value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
M55M	141	1	0	N	S	First 3 days, given country specific values:	value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
M55N	142	1	0	N	S	First 3 days, given country specific values:	value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
M55X	143	1	0	N	S	First 3 days, given other values:	value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8

Section : REC41

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
M55Z	144	1	0	N	S	First 3 days, given nothing	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes, given nothing
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
M57A	145	1	0	N	S	Antenatal care: your home	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
M57B	146	1	0	N	S	Antenatal care: other home	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
M57C	147	1	0	N	S	Antenatal care: CS home	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
M57D	148	1	0	N	S	Antenatal care: CS home	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1

Section : REC41

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
M57E	149	1	0	N	S	Antenatal care: hospital	MINSA values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
M57F	150	1	0	N	S	Antenatal care: health center	MINSA values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
M57G	151	1	0	N	S	Antenatal care: health post	MINSA values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
M57H	152	1	0	N	S	Antenatal care: mobile clinic	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
M57I	153	1	0	N	S	Antenatal care: hospital	ESSALUD values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1

Section : REC41

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
M57J	154	1	0	N	S	Antenatal care: hospital	FF. AA. PN values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
M57K	155	1	0	N	S	Antenatal care: center/posa	ESSALUD values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
M57L	156	1	0	N	S	Antenatal care: other public	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
M57M	157	1	0	N	S	Antenatal care: pvt. hospital/clinic	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
M57N	158	1	0	N	S	Antenatal care: pvt. mobile clinic	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1

Section : REC41

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
M57O	159	1	0	N	S	Antenatal care: values: 0 1 9 BLANK ranges: lower upper 0 1	private doctor value label No Yes Missing value Not applicable value upper 1
M57P	160	1	0	N	S	Antenatal care: values: 0 1 9 BLANK ranges: lower upper 0 1	CS pvt. value label No Yes Missing value Not applicable value upper 1
M57Q	161	1	0	N	S	Antenatal care: values: 0 1 9 BLANK ranges: lower upper 0 1	CS pvt. value label No Yes Missing value Not applicable value upper 1
M57R	162	1	0	N	S	Antenatal care: values: 0 1 9 BLANK ranges: lower upper 0 1	other private value label No Yes Missing value Not applicable value upper 1
M57S	163	1	0	N	S	Antenatal care: values: 0 1 9 BLANK ranges: lower upper 0 1	midwife's home value label No Yes Missing value Not applicable value upper 1

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC41

08-21-2008

09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
M57T	164	1	0	N	S	Antenatal care: values: 0 1 9 BLANK	CS other label No Yes Missing value Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0 1
M57U	165	1	0	N	S	Antenatal care: values: 0 1 9 BLANK	CS other label No Yes Missing value Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0 1
M57V	166	1	0	N	S	Antenatal care: values: 0 1 9 BLANK	CS other label No Yes Missing value Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0 1
M57X	167	1	0	N	S	Antenatal care: values: 0 1 9 BLANK	other label No Yes Missing value Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0 1
M60	168	1	0	N	S	Drugs for intestinal parasites: values: 0 1 8 9 BLANK	intestinal parasites label No Yes DK Missing value Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	0 1 8 8

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC41

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
M61	169	3	0	N	S	Time spent at place of delivery	values: value label 100 Zero hours 201 One day 301 One week 998 DK 999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 100 998
M62	172	1	0	N	S	Anyone checked respondent health before discharge	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
M63	173	3	0	N	S	How long before discharging respondent health check took place	values: value label 100 Zero hours 201 One day 301 One week 998 DK 999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 100 998
M64	176	2	0	N	S	Who checked respondent health before discharge	values: value label 10 HEALTH PERSONNEL 11 Doctor 12 Obstetrix 13 Nurse 14 Sanitario 15 Health worker 20 OTHER PERSON 21 Traditional birth attendant 22 Community/village health worker 96 Other 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 10 15 20 22 96 96

Section : REC41

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
M65A	178	1	0	N	S	Reason didn't deliver at health facility: cost too much	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
M65B	179	1	0	N	S	Reason didn't deliver at health facility: facility not open	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
M65C	180	1	0	N	S	Reason didn't deliver at health facility: too far/no transpo	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
M65D	181	1	0	N	S	Reason didn't deliver at health facility: don't trust facili	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
M65E	182	1	0	N	S	Reason didn't deliver at health facility: no female provider	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1

Section : REC41

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
M65F	183	1	0	N	S	Reason didn't deliver at health facility: husband/family did	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
M65G	184	1	0	N	S	Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not necessary	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
M65H	185	1	0	N	S	Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not customary	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
M65I	186	1	0	N	S	Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
M65J	187	1	0	N	S	Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1

Section : REC41

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
M65K CS	188	1	0	N	S	Reason didn't deliver at health facility:	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
M65L CS	189	1	0	N	S	Reason didn't deliver at health facility:	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
M65X other	190	1	0	N	S	Reason didn't deliver at health facility:	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
M66 checked respondent h	191	1	0	N	S	After discharge/delivery at home anyone	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
M67 respondent health	192	3	0	N	S	How long after discharge/delivery at home	values: value label 100 Zero hours 201 One day 301 One week 998 DK 999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 100 998

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
M68	195	2	0	N	S	Who checked respondent health after discharge/delivery at home	
						values:	value label
							10 HEALTH PERSONNEL
							11 Doctor
							12 Obstetrician
							13 Nurse
							14 Health worker (sanitario)
							15 Health worker
							20 OTHER PERSON
							21 Traditional birth attendant
							22 Community/village health worker
							96 Other
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							10 15
							20 22
							96 96
M69	197	2	0	N	S	Where respondent check after discharge/delivery at home took	
						values:	value label
							10 HOME
							11 Respondent's home
							12 Midwife's home
							20 PUBLIC SECTOR
							21 Hospital MINSA
							22 Hospital ESSALUD
							23 Hospital FF. AA. PNP
							24 Health center MINSA
							25 Health post MINSA
							26 Health center/post ESSALUD
							30 PRIVATE MEDICAL SECTOR
							31 Private clinic
							32 Private doctor
							96 Other
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							10 96
M70	199	1	0	N	S	Baby postnatal check within 2 months	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8

Section : REC41

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
M71	200	3	0	N	S	How long after delivery postnatal check took place	values: value label 100 Zero hours 201 One day 301 One week 998 DK 999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 100 998
M72	203	2	0	N	S	Who performed postnatal checkup attendant worker	values: value label 10 HEALTH PERSONNEL 11 Doctor 12 Obstetrician 13 Nurse 14 Health worker (sanitario) 15 Health worker 20 OTHER PERSON 21 Traditional birth 22 Community/village health worker 96 Other 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 10 15 20 22 96 96
M73	205	2	0	N	S	Where was the baby checked for the first time ESSALUD	values: value label 10 HOME 11 Respondent's home 12 Midwife's home 20 PUBLIC SECTOR 21 Hospital MINSAs 22 Hospital ESSALUD 23 Hospital FF. AA. PNP 24 Health center MINSAs 25 Health post MINSAs 26 Health center/post 30 PRIVATE MEDICAL SECTOR 31 Private clinic 32 Private doctor 96 Other 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 10 96

6.16 REC42. Salud y lactancia

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC42

08-21-2008

09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V401	19	1	0	N	S	Last birth cesarean section	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V404	20	1	0	N	S	Currently breastfeeding	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes ranges: lower upper 0 1
V405	21	1	0	N	S	Currently amenorrheic	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes ranges: lower upper 0 1
V406	22	1	0	N	S	Currently abstaining	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes ranges: lower upper 0 1
V407	23	2	0	N	S	Times breastfed during night	values: value label 96 On demand 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 30 96 96
V408	25	2	0	N	S	Times breastfed during day	values: value label 96 On demand 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 30 96 96

Section : REC42

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
V409	27	1	0	N	S	Gave child plain water	
						values: value label	
						0	No
						1	Yes
						8	Don't know
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	
						0	1
						8	8
V409A	28	1	0	N	S	Gave child sugar water	
						values: value label	
						0	No
						1	Yes
						8	Don't know
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	
						0	1
						8	8
V410	29	1	0	N	S	Gave child juice	
						values: value label	
						0	No
						1	Yes
						8	Don't know
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	
						0	1
						8	8
V410A	30	1	0	N	S	Gave child tea or coffee	
						values: value label	
						0	No
						1	Yes
						8	Don't know
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	
						0	1
						8	8

Section : REC42

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
V411	31	1	0	N	S	Gave child tinned/powder or fresh milk	values:	value label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper	
							0 1	
							8 8	
V411A	32	1	0	N	S	Gave child baby formula	values:	value label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper	
							0 1	
							8 8	
V412	33	1	0	N	S	Gave child fresh milk	values:	value label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper	
							0 1	
							8 8	
V412A	34	1	0	N	S	Gave child baby cereal	values:	value label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper	
							0 1	
							8 8	

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC42

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
V412B	35	1	0	N	S	Gave child other porridge/gruel values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8	
V413	36	1	0	N	S	Gave child other liquid values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8	
V413A	37	1	0	N	S	Gave child CS liquid values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8	
V413B	38	1	0	N	S	Gave child CS liquid values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8	

Section : REC42

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
V413C	39	1	0	N	S	Gave child CS liquid		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
V413D	40	1	0	N	S	Gave child CS liquid		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
V414A lime	41	1	0	N	S	Gave child oranges, tanagerine, grapefruit,		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
V414B	42	1	0	N	S	Gave child porridge from social programs		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC42

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
V414C	43	1	0	N	S	Gave child dried fruits		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
V414D	44	1	0	N	S	Gave child CS foods		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
V414E grains	45	1	0	N	S	Gave child bread, noddles, other made from		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
V414F tubers	46	1	0	N	S	Gave child potatoes, cassave, or other		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8

Section : REC42

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
V414G	47	1	0	N	S	Gave child eggs		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
V414H	48	1	0	N	S	Gave child meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc)		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
V414I	49	1	0	N	S	Gave child pumpink, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside)		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
V414J	50	1	0	N	S	Gave child any dark green leafy vegetables		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8

Section : REC42

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
V414K A fruits	51	1	0	N	S	Gave child mangoes, papayas, other vitamin		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
V414L	52	1	0	N	S	Gave child any other fruits		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
V414M	53	1	0	N	S	Gave child liver, heart, other organs		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
V414N	54	1	0	N	S	Gave child fish or shellfish		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC42

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V414O	55	1	0	N	S	Gave child food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
V414P	56	1	0	N	S	Gave child cheese, yogurt , other milk products	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
V414Q	57	1	0	N	S	Gave child oil, fats, butter, products made of them	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
V414R	58	1	0	N	S	Gave child chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8

Section : REC42

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
V414S	59	1	0	N	S	Gave child other solid-semisolid food values:	value label
						0	No
						1	Yes
						8	Don't know
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper
						0	1
						8	8
V414T	60	1	0	N	S	Gave child CS foods values:	value label
						0	No
						1	Yes
						8	Don't know
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper
						0	1
						8	8
V414U	61	1	0	N	S	Gave child CS foods values:	value label
						0	No
						1	Yes
						8	Don't know
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper
						0	1
						8	8
V415	62	1	0	N	S	Drank from bottle with nipple values:	value label
						0	No
						1	Yes
						8	DK
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper
						0	1
						8	8

Section : REC42

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
V416	63	1	0	N	S	Heard of oral rehydration values: value label 0 Never heard of 1 Used ORS 2 Heard of ORS 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 2	
V417	64	1	0	N	S	Entries in maternity table ranges: lower upper 0 6	
V418	65	1	0	N	S	Entries in health table ranges: lower upper 0 6	
V419	66	1	0	N	S	Entries in height/weight table ranges: lower upper 0 6	
V420	67	3	0	N	S	Measurer's code values: value label 999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value	
V421	70	3	0	N	S	Assistant measurer's code values: value label 999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value	
V426	73	3	0	N	S	When child put to breast values: value label 0 Immediately 999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 0 100 199 201 299	
V437	76	4	0	N	S	Respondent's weight (kilos-1d) values: value label 9999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value	
V438	80	4	0	N	S	Respondent's height (cms-1d) values: value label 9999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value	

Section : REC42

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V439	84	4	0	N	S	Ht/A Percentile (resp.)	values: value label 9998 Flagged cases 9999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 9998 9998
V440	88	4	0	N	S	Ht/A Standard deviations (resp)	values: value label 9998 Flagged cases 9999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 9998 9998
V441	92	5	0	N	S	Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp)	values: value label 99998 Flagged cases 99999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 99998 99998
V442	97	5	0	N	S	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS)	values: value label 99998 Flagged cases 99999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 99998 99998
V443	102	5	0	N	S	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog)	values: value label 99998 Flagged cases 99999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 99998 99998
V444	107	5	0	N	S	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO)	values: value label 99998 Flagged cases 99999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 99998 99998

Section : REC42

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
V444A	112	4	0	N	S	Wt/Ht Std deviations (resp) DHS	values: value label 9998 Flagged cases 9999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 9998 9998
V445	116	4	0	N	S	Body mass index for respondent	values: value label 9998 Flagged cases 9999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 9998 9998
V446	120	4	0	N	S	Rohrer's index for respondent	values: value label 9998 Flagged cases 9999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 9998 9998
V447	124	1	0	N	S	Result of measurement of resp.	values: value label 0 Measured 3 Not present 4 Refused 6 Other 7 No measurement found in 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 7
V447A	125	2	0	N	S	Women's age in years from household report	ranges: lower upper 15 49
V452A	127	1	0	N	S	Under age 18 (HH report)	values: value label 1 Under age 18 2 Age 18 or older 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 2

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V452B	128	2	0	N	S	Line no. of parent/caretaker	values: value label 0 Not in household 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 50
V452C	130	1	0	N	S	Read consent statement	values: value label 1 Granted 2 Parent/other refused 3 Respondent refused 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 3
V453	131	3	0	N	S	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	values: value label 999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
V454	134	1	0	N	S	Currently pregnant (household report)	values: value label 0 No/don't know 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V455	135	1	0	N	S	Result of measuring (Hemoglobin)	values: value label 0 Measured 3 Not present 4 Refused 6 Other 7 No measurement found in 9 Missing value ranges: lower upper 0 0 3 4 6 7
V456	136	3	0	N	S	Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)	values: value label 999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value

Section : REC42

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V457	139	1	0	N	S	Anemia level	
						values:	value label
							1 Severe
							2 Moderate
							3 Mild
							4 Not anemic
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 4
V458	140	1	0	N	S	Agrees to referral	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V459 report)	141	1	0	N	S	Have bednet for sleeping (household	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V460 night (HH report)	142	1	0	N	S	Children under 5 slept under bednet last	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 All children
							2 Some children
							3 No bednet in HH
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 3
V461	143	1	0	N	S	Respondent slept under bednet	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1

Section : REC42

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V462	144	1	0	N	S	Washed hands before preparing last meal	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 2 Never prepared meal 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 2
V463A	145	1	0	N	S	Smokes cigarettes	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V463B	146	1	0	N	S	Smokes pipe	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V463C	147	1	0	N	S	Chewing tobacco	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V463D	148	1	0	N	S	Uses snuff	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1

Section : REC42

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Description Label
V463E	149	1	0	N	S	Smokes country specific values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	
V463F	150	1	0	N	S	Smokes country specific values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	
V463G	151	1	0	N	S	Smokes country specific values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	
V463X	152	1	0	N	S	Smokes other values: value label 0 No 1 Yes, smokes nothing 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	
V463Z	153	1	0	N	S	Smokes nothing values: value label 0 No 1 Yes, smokes nothing 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V464	154	2	0	N	S	Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours	values: value label 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 60 98 98
V465	156	2	0	N	S	Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet	values: value label 1 Always use toilet/latrine 2 Put/rinsed in 3 Put/rinsed into drain or ditch 4 Throw into garbage 5 Buried 6 Rinse away 7 Use disposable diapers 8 Use washable diapers 9 Left in the open/not disposed of 10 Throw in yard/countryside 11 Burn in yard 96 Other 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 11 96 96
V466	158	1	0	N	S	When child is seriously ill, can decide whether med tx sough	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 2 Depends 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 2 8 8
V467A	159	1	0	N	S	Getting medical help for self: know where to go	values: value label 0 No problem 1 Big problem 2 Not a big problem 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 2

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC42

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V467B	160	1	0	N	S	Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go	values: value label 0 No problem 1 Big problem 2 Not a big problem 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 2
V467C	161	1	0	N	S	Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for tx	values: value label 0 No problem 1 Big problem 2 Not a big problem 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 2
V467D	162	1	0	N	S	Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility	values: value label 0 No problem 1 Big problem 2 Not a big problem 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 2
V467E	163	1	0	N	S	Getting medical help for self: having to take transport	values: value label 0 No problem 1 Big problem 2 Not a big problem 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 2
V467F	164	1	0	N	S	Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone	values: value label 0 No problem 1 Big problem 2 Not a big problem 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 2

Section : REC42

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V467G	165	1	0	N	S	Getting medical help for self: concern no female health prov	
						values:	value label
							0 No problem
							1 Big problem
							2 Not a big problem
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 2
V467H	166	1	0	N	S	Getting medical help for self: concern no provider	
						values:	value label
							0 No problem
							1 Big problem
							2 Not a big problem
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 2
V467I	167	1	0	N	S	Getting medical help for self: concern no drugs available	
						values:	value label
							0 No problem
							1 Big problem
							2 Not a big problem
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 2
V467J	168	1	0	N	S	Getting medical help for self: CS	
						values:	value label
							0 No problem
							1 Big problem
							2 Not a big problem
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 2
V467K	169	1	0	N	S	Getting medical help for self: CS	
						values:	value label
							0 No problem
							1 Big problem
							2 Not a big problem
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 2

Section : REC42

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
V467L	170	1	0	N	S	Getting medical help for self: CS values: value label 0 No problem 1 Big problem 2 Not a big problem 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 2	
V467M	171	1	0	N	S	Getting medical help for self: CS values: value label 0 No problem 1 Big problem 2 Not a big problem 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 2	
V468	172	1	0	N	S	Columns used for Last Birth Only variables values: value label 0 See specific questions 1 Only last birth 2 All columns BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 2	
V471A	173	1	0	N	S	Mother had tinned, powdered or fresh milk values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8	
V471B	174	1	0	N	S	Mother had tea or coffee values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8	

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC42

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V471C	175	1	0	N	S	Mother had any other liquid	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
V471D	176	1	0	N	S	Mother had CS liquid	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
V471E	177	1	0	N	S	Mother had CS liquid	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
V471F	178	1	0	N	S	Mother had CS liquid	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8

Section : REC42

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
V471G	179	1	0	N	S	Mother had CS liquid	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 Don't know
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
V472A	180	1	0	N	S	Mother had CS foods	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 Don't know
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
V472B	181	1	0	N	S	Mother had CS foods	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 Don't know
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
V472C	182	1	0	N	S	Mother had CS foods	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 Don't know
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8

Section : REC42

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
V472D	183	1	0	N	S	Mother had CS foods		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
V472E grains	184	1	0	N	S	Mother had bread, noodles, other made from		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
V472F tubers	185	1	0	N	S	Mother had potatoes, cassave, or other		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
V472G	186	1	0	N	S	Mother had eggs		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC42

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V472H	187	1	0	N	S	Mother had meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc)	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
V472I	188	1	0	N	S	Mother had pumpink, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside)	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
V472J	189	1	0	N	S	Mother had any dark green leafy vegetables	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
V472K	190	1	0	N	S	Mother had mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8

Section : REC42

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
V472L	191	1	0	N	S	Mother had any other fruits		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
V472M	192	1	0	N	S	Mother had liver, heart, other organs		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
V472N	193	1	0	N	S	Mother had fish or shellfish		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
V4720	194	1	0	N	S	Mother had food made from beans, peas, lentis, nuts		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC42

08-21-2008

09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V472P products	195	1	0	N	S	Mother had cheese, yogurt , other milk products	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
V472Q made of them	196	1	0	N	S	Mother had oil, fats, butter, products	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
V472R pastries, etc	197	1	0	N	S	Mother had chocolates, sweets, candies,	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
V472S	198	1	0	N	S	Mother had other solid-semisolid food	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8

Section : REC42

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
V472T	199	1	0	N	S	Mother had CS foods		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
V472U	200	1	0	N	S	Mother had CS foods		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
V473A	201	1	0	N	S	Read consent statement (HIV)		
						values:	value	label
							1	Granted
							2	Parent/other refused
							3	Respondent refused
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	3
V473B	202	1	0	N	S	Result of measuring (HIV)		
						values:	value	label
							1	Blood taken
							2	Not present
							3	Refused
							6	Other
							9	Missing value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	3
							6	6
V474	203	1	0	N	S	Heard of Tuberculosis or TB		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1

Section : REC42

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V474A	204	1	0	N	S	Tuberculosis spread by: air when coughing or sneezing	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V474B	205	1	0	N	S	Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V474C	206	1	0	N	S	Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V474D	207	1	0	N	S	Tuberculosis spread through food	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V474E	208	1	0	N	S	Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1

Section : REC42

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V474F	209	1	0	N	S	Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V474G	210	1	0	N	S	Tuberculosis spread by: CS	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V474H	211	1	0	N	S	Tuberculosis spread by: CS	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V474I	212	1	0	N	S	Tuberculosis spread by: CS	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V474J	213	1	0	N	S	Tuberculosis spread by: CS	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1

Section : REC42

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V474X	214	1	0	N	S	Tuberculosis spread by: other	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V474Z	215	1	0	N	S	Tuberculosis spread by: don't know	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V475	216	1	0	N	S	Can tuberculosis be cured	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
V476	217	1	0	N	S	Keep secret when family member gets TB	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes, remain a secret 8 Don't know / not sure / depends 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
V477	218	2	0	N	S	Number of injections in last 12 months	values: value label 0 None 90 90+ 98 Don't know 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 90 98 98

Section : REC42

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V478	220	2	0	N	S	Injections administered by a health worker	values: value label 0 None 90 90+ 98 Don't know 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 90 98 98
V479	222	2	0	N	S	Source for injection by health worker	values: value label 10 PUBLIC SECTOR 11 Hospital MINSA 12 Health center MINSA 13 Health post MINSA 15 Hospital ESSALUD 16 Center/post ESSALUD 19 Other governemnt 20 PRIVATE MEDICAL 21 Private clinic 22 Pharmacy 23 Private doctor 24 NGO clinic/FP post 26 Other private medical 30 OTHERS NON-MEDICAL 96 Other 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 10 96
V480 package	224	1	0	N	S	Syringe and needle from new, unopened	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8

Section : REC42

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V481	225	1	0	N	S	Covered by health insurance	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V481A organization	226	1	0	N	S	Health insurance type: mutual/community	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V481B employer	227	1	0	N	S	Health insurance type: provided by	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V481C	228	1	0	N	S	Health insurance type: social security	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V481D purchased	229	1	0	N	S	Health insurance type: private/commercial	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1

Section : REC42

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
V481E	230	1	0	N	S	Health insurance values: 0 1 9 BLANK	type: ESSALUD/IPSS label No Yes Missing value Not applicable value
						ranges: lower 0	upper 1
V481F	231	1	0	N	S	Health insurance values: 0 1 9 BLANK	type: Armed forces/police label No Yes Missing value Not applicable value
						ranges: lower 0	upper 1
V481G insurance	232	1	0	N	S	Health insurance values: 0 1 9 BLANK	type: integral health label No Yes Missing value Not applicable value
						ranges: lower 0	upper 1
V481H provider	233	1	0	N	S	Health insurance values: 0 1 9 BLANK	type: health insurance label No Yes Missing value Not applicable value
						ranges: lower 0	upper 1
V481X	234	1	0	N	S	Health insurance values: 0 1 9 BLANK	type: other label No Yes Missing value Not applicable value
						ranges: lower 0	upper 1

Section : REC42

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V482A age 18	235	1	0	N	S	Arrange care of biological children under	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 Unsure
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
V482B	236	1	0	N	S	Primary caregiver of children under age 18	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V482C 18	237	1	0	N	S	Arrange care of non-biological children <	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 Unsure
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8

6.17 REC43. Salud

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC43

08-21-2008

09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
HIDX	19	1	0	N	S	Index to birth history	ranges: lower upper 1 6	
H1	20	1	0	N	S	Has health card	values: value label 0 No card 1 Yes, seen 2 Yes, not seen 3 No longer has card 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 3	
H2	21	1	0	N	S	Received BCG	values: value label 0 No 1 Vacc. date on card 2 Reported by mother 3 Vacc. marked on card 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 3 8 8	
H2D	22	2	0	N	S	BCG day	values: value label 97 Inconsistent 98 DK 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 31 97 98	
H2M	24	2	0	N	S	BCG month	values: value label 97 Inconsistent 98 DK 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 12 97 98	

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC43

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Description Label
H2Y	26	4	0	N	S	BCG year values:	value label
							9997 Inconsistent
							9998 DK
							9999 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1995 2008
							9997 9998
H3	30	1	0	N	S	Received DPT 1 values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Vacc. date on card
							2 Reported by mother
							3 Vacc. marked on card
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 3
							8 8
H3D	31	2	0	N	S	DPT 1 day values:	value label
							97 Inconsistent
							98 DK
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 31
							97 98
H3M	33	2	0	N	S	DPT 1 month values:	value label
							97 Inconsistent
							98 DK
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 12
							97 98

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC43

08-21-2008

09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
H3Y	35	4	0	N	S	DPT 1 year	
						values:	value label
							9997 Inconsistent
							9998 DK
							9999 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1995 2008
							9997 9998
H4	39	1	0	N	S	Received POLIO 1	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Vacc. date on card
							2 Reported by mother
							3 Vacc. marked on card
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 3
							8 8
H4D	40	2	0	N	S	POLIO 1 day	
						values:	value label
							97 Inconsistent
							98 DK
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 31
							97 98
H4M	42	2	0	N	S	POLIO 1 month	
						values:	value label
							97 Inconsistent
							98 DK
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 12
							97 98

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC43

08-21-2008

09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
H4Y	44	4	0	N	S	POLIO 1 year	
						values:	value label
							9997 Inconsistent
							9998 DK
							9999 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1995 2008
							9997 9998
H5	48	1	0	N	S	Received DPT 2	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Vacc. date on card
							2 Reported by mother
							3 Vacc. marked on card
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 3
							8 8
H5D	49	2	0	N	S	DPT 2 day	
						values:	value label
							97 Inconsistent
							98 DK
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 31
							97 98
H5M	51	2	0	N	S	DPT 2 month	
						values:	value label
							97 Inconsistent
							98 DK
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 12
							97 98

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC43

08-21-2008

09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Description Label
H5Y	53	4	0	N	S	DPT 2 year	
						values:	value label
							9997 Inconsistent
							9998 DK
							9999 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1995 2008
							9997 9998
H6	57	1	0	N	S	Received POLIO 2	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Vacc. date on card
							2 Reported by mother
							3 Vacc. marked on card
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 3
							8 8
H6D	58	2	0	N	S	POLIO 2 day	
						values:	value label
							97 Inconsistent
							98 DK
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 31
							97 98
H6M	60	2	0	N	S	POLIO 2 month	
						values:	value label
							97 Inconsistent
							98 DK
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 12
							97 98

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC43

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
H6Y	62	4	0	N	S	POLIO 2 year	
						values:	value label
							9997 Inconsistent
							9998 DK
							9999 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1995 2008
							9997 9998
H7	66	1	0	N	S	Received DPT 3	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Vacc. date on card
							2 Reported by mother
							3 Vacc. marked on card
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 3
							8 8
H7D	67	2	0	N	S	DPT 3 day	
						values:	value label
							97 Inconsistent
							98 DK
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 31
							97 98
H7M	69	2	0	N	S	DPT 3 month	
						values:	value label
							97 Inconsistent
							98 DK
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 12
							97 98

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC43

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Description Label
H7Y	71	4	0	N	S	DPT 3 year	
						values:	value label
							9997 Inconsistent
							9998 DK
							9999 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1995 2008
							9997 9998
H8	75	1	0	N	S	Received POLIO 3	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Vacc. date on card
							2 Reported by mother
							3 Vacc. marked on card
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 3
							8 8
H8D	76	2	0	N	S	POLIO 3 day	
						values:	value label
							97 Inconsistent
							98 DK
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 31
							97 98
H8M	78	2	0	N	S	POLIO 3 month	
						values:	value label
							97 Inconsistent
							98 DK
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 12
							97 98

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC43

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
H8Y	80	4	0	N	S	POLIO 3 year	
						values:	value label
							9997 Inconsistent
							9998 DK
							9999 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1995 2008
							9997 9998
H9	84	1	0	N	S	Received MEASLES	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Vacc. date on card
							2 Reported by mother
							3 Vacc. marked on card
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 3
							8 8
H9D	85	2	0	N	S	MEASLES day	
						values:	value label
							97 Inconsistent
							98 DK
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 31
							97 98
H9M	87	2	0	N	S	MEASLES month	
						values:	value label
							97 Inconsistent
							98 DK
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 12
							97 98

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC43

08-21-2008

09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Description Label
H9Y	89	4	0	N	S	MEASLES year	
						values:	value label
							9997 Inconsistent
							9998 DK
							9999 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1995 2008
							9997 9998
H0	93	1	0	N	S	Received POLIO 0	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Vacc. date on card
							2 Reported by mother
							3 Vacc. marked on card
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 3
							8 8
H0D	94	2	0	N	S	POLIO 0 day	
						values:	value label
							97 Inconsistent
							98 DK
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 31
							97 98
H0M	96	2	0	N	S	POLIO 0 month	
						values:	value label
							97 Inconsistent
							98 DK
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 12
							97 98

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC43

08-21-2008

09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
H0Y	98	4	0	N	S	POLIO 0 year		
						values:	value	label
							9997	Inconsistent
							9998	DK
							9999	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1995	2008
							9997	9998
H10	102	1	0	N	S	Ever had vaccination		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
H11	103	1	0	N	S	Had diarrhea recently		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes, last 24 hours
							2	Yes, last two weeks
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	2
							8	8
H11B	104	1	0	N	S	Blood in the stools		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8

Section : REC43

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
H12A	105	1	0	N	S	Diarrhea: hospital	MINSA values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
H12B	106	1	0	N	S	Diarrhea: health center	MINSA values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
H12C	107	1	0	N	S	Diarrhea: health post	MINSA values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
H12D	108	1	0	N	S	Diarrhea: mobile clinic	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
H12E	109	1	0	N	S	Diarrhea: comm.health worker	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1

Section : REC43

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
H12F	110	1	0	N	S	Diarrhea: hospital	ESSALUD
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
H12G	111	1	0	N	S	Diarrhea: hospital	FF. AA. PN.
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
H12H	112	1	0	N	S	Diarrhea: center/post	ESSALUD
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
H12I	113	1	0	N	S	Diarrhea: other	public sector
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
H12J	114	1	0	N	S	Diarrhea: private	hosp/clin.
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1

Section : REC43

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
H12K	115	1	0	N	S	Diarrhea: private pharmacy	private pharmacy
						values: value	label
						0	No
						1	Yes
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper
						0	1
H12L	116	1	0	N	S	Diarrhea: private doctor	private doctor
						values: value	label
						0	No
						1	Yes
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper
						0	1
H12M	117	1	0	N	S	Diarrhea: private mobile cln	private mobile cln
						values: value	label
						0	No
						1	Yes
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper
						0	1
H12N	118	1	0	N	S	Diarrhea: comm.health worker	comm.health worker
						values: value	label
						0	No
						1	Yes
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper
						0	1
H12O	119	1	0	N	S	Diarrhea: popular botiquin	popular botiquin
						values: value	label
						0	No
						1	Yes
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper
						0	1

Section : REC43

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
H12P	120	1	0	N	S	Diarrhea: CS med.priv sector values: 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	
H12Q	121	1	0	N	S	Diarrhea: CS med.priv sector values: 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	
H12R	122	1	0	N	S	Diarrhea: other med.priv sect. values: 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	
H12S	123	1	0	N	S	Diarrhea: shop values: 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	
H12T	124	1	0	N	S	Diarrhea: traditional pract. values: 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	

Section : REC43

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
H12U	125	1	0	N	S	Diarrhea: friend/relative	
						values: value	label
						0	No
						1	Yes
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper
						0	1
H12V	126	1	0	N	S	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sector	
						values: value	label
						0	No
						1	Yes
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper
						0	1
H12W	127	1	0	N	S	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sector	
						values: value	label
						0	No
						1	Yes
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper
						0	1
H12X	128	1	0	N	S	Diarrhea: Other	
						values: value	label
						0	No
						1	Yes
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper
						0	1
H12Y	129	1	0	N	S	Diarrhea: no treatment	
						values: value	label
						0	No: received treatm.
						1	Yes: no treatment
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper
						0	1

Section : REC43

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
H12Z	130	1	0	N	S	Diarrhea: medical treatment	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
H13	131	1	0	N	S	Given oral rehydration	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: ORS - spontan. 2 Yes: ORS - probed 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 2 8 8
H13B	132	1	0	N	S	Given a pre-packaged ORS liquid	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
H14	133	1	0	N	S	Given recommend. home solution	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes: RHS - spontan. 2 Yes: RHS - probed 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 2 8 8

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC43

08-21-2008

09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Description Label
H15	134	1	0	N	S	Given antibiotic pills or syrups values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8	
H15A	135	1	0	N	S	Given antimotility values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8	
H15B	136	1	0	N	S	Given an antibiotic injection values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8	
H15C	137	1	0	N	S	Given an intravenous (IV) values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8	

Section : REC43

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
H15D	138	1	0	N	S	Given home remedy, herbal med.	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
H15E	139	1	0	N	S	Given zinc	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
H15F zinc)	140	1	0	N	S	Given other (not antibiotic, antimotility,	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
H15G	141	1	0	N	S	Given unknown pill or syrup	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC43

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
H15H	142	1	0	N	S	Given not antibiotic injection	antibiotic injection
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 Don't know
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
H15I	143	1	0	N	S	Given unknown injection	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 Don't know
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
H15J	144	1	0	N	S	Given water an rice (panetela)	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 Don't know
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
H15K	145	1	0	N	S	Given CS	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 Don't know
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC43

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
H15L	146	1	0	N	S	Given CS values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 Don't know
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
H15M	147	1	0	N	S	Given CS values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 Don't know
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
H20	148	1	0	N	S	Given other treatment values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
H21A	149	1	0	N	S	Given no treatment values:	value label
							0 No: received treatm.
							1 Yes: no treatment
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
H21	150	1	0	N	S	Received any treatment values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC43

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
H22	151	1	0	N	S	Had fever in last two weeks	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
H31	152	1	0	N	S	Had cough in last two weeks	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes, last 24 hours 2 Yes, last two weeks 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 2 8 8
H31B	153	1	0	N	S	Short, rapid breaths	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
H31C nose	154	1	0	N	S	Problem in the chest or blocked or running nose	values: value label 1 Chest only 2 Nose only 3 Both 6 Other 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 3 6 6 8 8

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
H31D	155	1	0	N	S	Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to drink	values: value label 0 Nothing to drink 2 Much less 3 Somewhat less 4 About the same 5 More 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 0 2 5 8 8
H31E	156	1	0	N	S	Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to eat	values: value label 0 Stopped food 1 Never gave food 2 Much less 3 Somewhat less 4 About the same 5 More 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 5 8 8
H32A	157	1	0	N	S	Fever/cough: hospital MINSA	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
H32B	158	1	0	N	S	Fever/cough: helath center MINSA	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1

Section : REC43

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
H32C	159	1	0	N	S	Fever/cough: health post MINSA	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
H32D	160	1	0	N	S	Fever/cough: mobile clinic	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
H32E	161	1	0	N	S	Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
H32F	162	1	0	N	S	Fever/cough: hospital ESSALUD	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
H32G	163	1	0	N	S	Fever/cough: hospital FF. AA. PN.	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1

Section : REC43

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
H32H	164	1	0	N	S	Fever/cough: center/post	ESSALUD
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
H32I	165	1	0	N	S	Fever/cough: oth public sector	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
H32J	166	1	0	N	S	Fever/cough: private hosp/clin	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
H32K	167	1	0	N	S	Fever/cough: private pharmacy	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
H32L	168	1	0	N	S	Fever/cough: private doctor	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1

Section : REC43

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
H32M	169	1	0	N	S	Fever/cough: private mobile cl	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
H32N	170	1	0	N	S	Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
H32O	171	1	0	N	S	Fever/cough: popular botiquin	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
H32P	172	1	0	N	S	Fever/cough: CS med.priv sect	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
H32Q	173	1	0	N	S	Fever/cough: CS med.priv sect	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1

Section : REC43

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
H32R	174	1	0	N	S	Fever/cough: oth med.priv sect values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	
H32S	175	1	0	N	S	Fever/cough: shop values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	
H32T	176	1	0	N	S	Fever/cough: traditional pract values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	
H32U	177	1	0	N	S	Fever/cough: friend/relative values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	
H32V	178	1	0	N	S	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv sect values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	

Section : REC43

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
H32W	179	1	0	N	S	Fever/cough: CS	oth.priv sect
						values: value	label
						0	No
						1	Yes
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper
						0	1
H32X	180	1	0	N	S	Fever/cough: Other	
						values: value	label
						0	No
						1	Yes
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper
						0	1
H32Y	181	1	0	N	S	Fever/cough: no treatment	
						values: value	label
						0	No: received treatm.
						1	Yes: no treatment
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper
						0	1
H32Z	182	1	0	N	S	Fever/cough: medical treatment	
						values: value	label
						0	No
						1	Yes
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper
						0	1
H33	183	1	0	N	S	Received Vitamin A1 (most recent)	
						values: value	label
						0	No
						1	Vacc. date on card
						2	Reported by mother
						3	Vacc. marked on card
						8	DK
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper
						0	3
						8	8

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC43

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
H33D	184	2	0	N	S	Vitamin A1 Day	
						values:	value label
							97 Inconsistent
							98 DK
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 31
							97 98
H33M	186	2	0	N	S	Vitamin A1 month	
						values:	value label
							97 Inconsistent
							98 DK
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 12
							97 98
H33Y	188	4	0	N	S	Vitamin A1 year	
						values:	value label
							9997 Inconsistent
							9998 DK
							9999 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1995 2008
							9997 9998
H34	192	1	0	N	S	Vitamin A in last 6 months	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 Don't know
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC43

08-21-2008

09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Description Label
H35	193	1	0	N	S	Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campaign	Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campaign
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							2 No vaccination in last 2 years
							8 Don't know
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 2
							8 8
H36A	194	1	0	N	S	Vaccinated during Campaign A	Vaccinated during Campaign A
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
H36B	195	1	0	N	S	Vaccinated during Campaign B	Vaccinated during Campaign B
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
H36C	196	1	0	N	S	Vaccinated during Campaign C	Vaccinated during Campaign C
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC43

08-21-2008

09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
H36D	197	1	0	N	S	Vaccinated during Campaign D	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
H36E	198	1	0	N	S	Vaccinated during Campaign E	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
H36F	199	1	0	N	S	Vaccinated during Campaign F	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
H37A	200	1	0	N	S	Fansidar taken for fever/cough	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
H37B	201	1	0	N	S	Chloroquine taken for fever/cough	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1

Section : REC43

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
H37C	202	1	0	N	S	Amodiaquine taken for fever/cough values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	
H37D	203	1	0	N	S	Quinine taken for fever/cough values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	
H37E fever/cough	204	1	0	N	S	Combination with artemisinin taken for values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	
H37F	205	1	0	N	S	Antihistanimico values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	
H37G	206	1	0	N	S	Antibiotic values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	

Section : REC43

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
H37H	207	1	0	N	S	Other antimalarial taken for fever/cough values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	
H37I	208	1	0	N	S	Pills/syrup taken for fever/cough values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	
H37J	209	1	0	N	S	Injection taken for fever/cough values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	
H37K	210	1	0	N	S	Aspirin taken for fever/cough values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	
H37L	211	1	0	N	S	Acetaminophen taken for fever/cough values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	

Section : REC43

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
H37M	212	1	0	N	S	Ibuprofen taken for fever/cough values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	
H37N	213	1	0	N	S	Home remedy for taken for fever/cough values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	
H37O	214	1	0	N	S	Analgesic/anti swelling for fever/cough values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	
H37P	215	1	0	N	S	CS other for fever/cough values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	
H37X	216	1	0	N	S	Other taken for fever/convulsion values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	

Section : REC43

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
H37Y	217	1	0	N	S	Nothing taken for fever/convulsion	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes, nothing taken 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
H37Z	218	1	0	N	S	Don't know if or what was taken for fever/convulsion	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes, DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
H38	219	1	0	N	S	Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to drink	values: value label 0 Nothing to drink 2 Much less 3 Somewhat less 4 About the same 5 More 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 0 2 5 8 8
H39	220	1	0	N	S	Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to eat	values: value label 0 Stopped food 1 Never gave food 2 Much less 3 Somewhat less 4 About the same 5 More 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 5 8 8

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC43

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
H40	221	1	0	N	S	Received Vitamin A2 (2nd most recent) values: value label	
						0	No
						1	Vacc. date on card
						2	Reported by mother
						3	Vacc. marked on card
						8	DK
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	
						0	3
						8	8
H40D	222	2	0	N	S	Vitamin A2 Day values: value label	
						97	Inconsistent
						98	DK
						99	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	
						1	31
						97	98
H40M	224	2	0	N	S	Vitamin A2 month values: value label	
						97	Inconsistent
						98	DK
						99	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	
						1	12
						97	98
H40Y	226	4	0	N	S	Vitamin A2 year values: value label	
						9997	Inconsistent
						9998	DK
						9999	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	
						1995	2004
						9997	9998

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC43

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
H41A card	230	1	0	N	S	Received vitamin A after most recent in values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
H41B	231	1	0	N	S	Ever received Vitamin A dose values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
H42	232	1	0	N	S	Taking iron pills, sprinkles for syrup values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
H43 months	233	1	0	N	S	Drugs for intestinal parasites in last 6 values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC43

08-21-2008

09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
H44A	234	2	0	N	S	Place first sought treatment dor diarrhea	values: value label 10 PUBLIC SECTOR 11 Hospital MINSA 12 Hospital ESSALUD 13 Hospital F.F AA.and PNP 14 Health center MINSA 15 Health post MINSA 16 Center/post ESSALUD 17 Health worker 20 PRIVATE MEDICAL 21 Private clinic 22 Private doctor 23 Popular botiquin 24 Pharmacy 30 OTHER 31 Friend/relative 32 Traditional healer 96 Other 98 Can't be established 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 10 98
H44B treatment	236	2	0	N	S	Days after diarrhea sought advice or	values: value label 0 Same day 98 Don't know 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 90 98 98
H44C	238	1	0	N	S	Still has diarrhea	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8

6.18 Rec44. Peso y Talla de Niños en Mujeres Entrevistadas

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC44

08-21-2008

09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
HWIDX	19	1	0	N	S	Index to birth history	ranges: lower upper 1 6
HW1	20	2	0	N	S	Age in months	values: value label BLANK Not applicable value
HW2	22	3	0	N	S	Weight in kilograms (1 dec.)	values: value label 999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
HW3	25	4	0	N	S	Height in centimeters (1 dec.)	values: value label 9999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
HW4	29	4	0	N	S	Ht/A Percentile	values: value label 9998 Flagged cases 9999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 9998 9998
HW5	33	4	0	N	S	Ht/A Standard deviations	values: value label 9998 Flagged cases 9999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 9998 9998
HW6	37	5	0	N	S	Ht/A Percent of ref. median	values: value label 99998 Flagged cases 99999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 99998 99998
HW7	42	4	0	N	S	Wt/A Percentile	values: value label 9998 Flagged cases 9999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 9998 9998

Section : REC44

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
HW8	46	4	0	N	S	Wt/A Standard deviations	values: value label 9998 Flagged cases 9999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 9998 9998
HW9	50	5	0	N	S	Wt/A Percent of ref. median	values: value label 99998 Flagged cases 99999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 99998 99998
HW10	55	4	0	N	S	Wt/Ht Percentile	values: value label 9998 Flagged cases 9999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 9998 9998
HW11	59	4	0	N	S	Wt/Ht Standard deviations	values: value label 9998 Flagged cases 9999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 9998 9998
HW12	63	5	0	N	S	Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median	values: value label 99998 Flagged cases 99999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 99998 99998

Section : REC44

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
HW13	68	1	0	N	S	Reason not measured	
						values:	value label
							0 Measured
							1 Dead
							2 Sick
							3 Not present
							4 Refused
							5 Mother refused
							6 Other
							7 No measurement found in
HH							9 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 7
HW15	69	1	0	N	S	Height: lying or	standing
						values:	value label
							1 Lying
							2 Standing
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 2
HW16	70	2	0	N	S	Day of birth of child	
						values:	value label
							97 Inconsistent
							98 DK
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 31
							97 98
HW17	72	2	0	N	S	Date measured (day)	
						values:	value label
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 31
HW18	74	2	0	N	S	Date measured (month)	
						values:	value label
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 12
HW19	76	4	0	N	S	Date measured (year)	
						values:	value label
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1998 2008

Section : REC44

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Description Label
HW51	80	2	0	N	S	Line no. of parent/caretaker values: value label 0 Not in household BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 50	
HW52	82	1	0	N	S	Read consent statement values: value label 1 Granted 2 Refused 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 2	
HW53	83	3	0	N	S	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) values: value label 999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value	
HW55	86	1	0	N	S	Result of measuring (Hemoglobin) values: value label 0 Measured 1 Dead 3 Not present 4 Refused 6 Other 7 No measurement found in	
HH						9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 7	
HW56	87	4	0	N	S	Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal) values: value label 9999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value	
HW57	91	1	0	N	S	Anemia level values: value label 1 Severe 2 Moderate 3 Mild 4 Not anemic 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 4	

Section : REC44

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
HW58	92	1	0	N	S	Agrees to referral	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
HW70	93	4	0	N	S	Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	
						values:	value label
							9996 Height out of plausible
							9997 Age in days out of
							9998 Flagged cases
							9999 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							9996 9998
HW71	97	4	0	N	S	Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	
						values:	value label
							9996 Height out of plausible
							9997 Age in days out of
							9998 Flagged cases
							9999 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							9996 9998
HW72	101	4	0	N	S	Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO)	
						values:	value label
							9996 Height out of plausible
							9997 Age in days out of
							9998 Flagged cases
							9999 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							9996 9998
HW73	105	4	0	N	S	BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO)	
						values:	value label
							9996 Height out of plausible
							9997 Age in days out of
							9998 Flagged cases
							9999 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							9996 9998

6.19 REC51.Matrimonio

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC51

08-21-2008

09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V501	19	1	0	N	S	Current marital status	values: value label 0 Never married 1 Married 2 Living together 3 Widowed 4 Divorced 5 Not living together 9 Missing value ranges: lower upper 0 5
V502	20	1	0	N	S	Currently/formerly/never marr.	values: value label 0 Never married 1 Currently married 2 Formerly married 9 Missing value ranges: lower upper 0 2
V503	21	1	0	N	S	Number of unions	values: value label 1 Once 2 More than once 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 2
V504	22	1	0	N	S	Husband lives in house	values: value label 1 Living with her 2 Staying elsewhere 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 2
V505	23	2	0	N	S	Number of other wives	values: value label 0 No other wives 98 Don't know 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 20 98 98

Section : REC51

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V506	25	2	0	N	S	Wife rank number	
						values:	value label
							98 Don't know
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 20
							98 98
V507	27	2	0	N	S	Month of first marriage	
						values:	value label
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 12
V508	29	4	0	N	S	Year of first marriage	
						values:	value label
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1944 2008
V509	33	4	0	N	S	Date of first marriage (CMC)	
						values:	value label
							BLANK Not applicable value
V510	37	1	0	N	S	Completeness of date inform.	
						values:	value label
							1 Month and year
							2 Month and age -y imp
							3 Year and age - m imp
							5 Year - a, m imp
							6 Age - y, m imp
							7 Month - a, y imp
							8 None - all imp
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 8
V511	38	2	0	N	S	Age at first marriage	
						values:	value label
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							8 49
V512	40	2	0	N	S	Years since first marriage	
						values:	value label
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 39

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC51

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V513	42	1	0	N	S	Marital duration (grouped)	
						values:	value label
							0 Never married
							1 0-4
							2 5-9
							3 10-14
							4 15-19
							5 20-24
							6 25-29
							7 30+
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 7
V525	43	2	0	N	S	Age at first intercourse	
						values:	value label
							0 Not had intercourse
							96 At first union
							97 Inconsistent
							98 Don't know
							99 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 49
							96 98
V527	45	3	0	N	S	Time since last intercourse	
						values:	value label
							100 <1 day ago
							101 Days: 1
							199 Days missing
							201 Weeks: 1
							99 Weeks missing
							301 Months: 1
							399 Months missing
							401 Years: 1
							499 Years missing
							995 Within last 4 weeks
							996 Before last birth
							997 Inconsistent
							998 Don't know
							999 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							99 998

Section : REC51

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Description Label
V528	48	2	0	N	S	Time since last intercourse(g)	
						values:	value label
							31 31+ days
							95 Within last 4 weeks
							96 Before last birth
							97 Inconsistent
							98 Don't know
							99 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 31
							95 98
V529	50	3	0	N	S	Time since last intercourse(imputed)	
						values:	value label
							995 Within last 4 weeks
							996 Before last birth
							997 Inconsistent
							998 Don't know
							999 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 500
							995 998
V530	53	1	0	N	S	Flag for V529	
						values:	value label
							0 No flag
							1 N > int. since birth
							2 N + abst. > interval
							3 N, but sex not res.
							4 96, but no birth
							5 96, but curr.preg.
							6 96, but resumed sex
							7 N, last sex bef preg
							8 N, inconsis 4 weeks
							9 N, sex bef last birt
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 9
V531	54	2	0	N	S	Age at first intercourse (imp)	
						values:	value label
							0 Not had intercourse
							97 Inconsistent
							98 Don't know
							99 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 49
							97 98

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC51

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V532	56	1	0	N	S	Flag for V531	
						values:	value label
							0 No flag
							1 After interview
							2 After concep >= 1 yr
							3 After concep < 1 yr
							4 At marr, never marr
							5 At marr,after concep
							6 After marriage
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 6
V535	57	1	0	N	S	Have ever been married	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Formerly married
							2 Lived with a man
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 2
V536	58	1	0	N	S	Recent sexual activity	
						values:	value label
							0 Never had intercourse
							1 Active in last 4 weeks
							2 Not active in last 4
							3 Not active in last 4
							9 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 3
V537	59	2	0	N	S	Months of abstinence	
						values:	value label
							60 60+
							96 Before last birth
							97 Inconsistent
							98 DK
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 60
							96 98

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC51

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V538	61	1	0	N	S	How previous marriage or union ended	values: value label 1 Death / widowhood 2 Divorce 3 Separation 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 3
V539 property	62	1	0	N	S	Who received most of late husbands	values: value label 1 Respondent 2 Other wife 3 Spouse's children 4 Spouse's family 6 Other 7 No property 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 4 6 7
V540 assets or valuable	63	1	0	N	S	Respondent received any of late husband's	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V541 marriage	64	1	0	N	S	Intends to postpone intercourse until	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know / unsure 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8

6.20 REC61.Pref. Fecundidad

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC61

08-21-2008

09:06:59

```

-----
Variable  Loca  Len  Deci  For  Class  Variable Label
Name      tion gth  mals  mat          Value  Label
-----
V602      19   1   0     N     S     Fertility preference
values:   value label
          1   Have another
          2   Undecided
          3   No more
          4   Sterilized
          5   Declared infecund
          6   Never had sex
          9   Missing value
          BLANK Not applicable value
ranges:   lower  upper
          1     6

V603      20   3   0     N     S     Preferred waiting time
values:   value label
          993  After marriage
          994  Soon, now
          996  Other, Non-numeric
          997  Inconsistent
          998  Don't know
          999  Missing value
          BLANK Not applicable value
ranges:   lower  upper
          100  299
          993  994
          996  998

V604      23   1   0     N     S     Preferred waiting time (grpd)
values:   value label
          0   <12 months
          1   1 year
          2   2 years
          3   3 years
          4   4 years
          5   5 years
          6   6+ years
          7   Non-numeric
          8   Don't know
          9   Missing value
          BLANK Not applicable value
ranges:   lower  upper
          0     8
    
```

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC61

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Description Label
V605	24	1	0	N	S	Desire for more children	
						values: value label	
						1	Wants within 2 years
						2	Wants after 2+ years
						3	Wants, unsure timing
						4	Undecided
						5	Wants no more
						6	Sterilized
						7	Declared infecund
						8	Never had sex
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	
						1	8
V613	25	2	0	N	S	Ideal number of children	
						values: value label	
						96	Non-numeric response
						98	DK
						99	Missing value
						ranges: lower upper	
						0	50
						96	96
						98	98
V614	27	1	0	N	S	Ideal number of children (grp)	
						values: value label	
						6	6+
						7	Non-numeric response
						ranges: lower upper	
						0	7
V616	28	3	0	N	S	Time for future birth	
						values: value label	
						993	After marriage
						994	Soon/now
						995	Can't get pregnant
						996	Other
						998	DK
						999	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	
						100	299
						993	996
						998	998

Section : REC61

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
V621	31	1	0	N	S	Husbands desire for children values: value label 1 Both want same 2 Husband wants more 3 Husband wants fewer 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 3 8 8	
V623	32	1	0	N	S	Exposure values: value label 0 Fecund 1 Pregnant 2 Amenorrheic 3 Infecund, menopausal 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 3	
V624	33	2	0	N	S	Unmet need values: value label 0 Never had sex 1 Unmet need to space 2 Unmet need to limit 3 Using to space 4 Using to limit 5 Spacing failure 6 Limiting failure 7 Desire birth < 2 yrs 8 No sex, want to wait 9 Infecund, menopausal 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 9	
V625	35	1	0	N	S	Exposure (definition 2) values: value label 0 Fecund 1 Pregnant 2 Amenorrheic 3 Infecund, menopausal 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 3	

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC61

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V626	36	2	0	N	S	Unmet need (definition 2)	
						values:	value label
							0 Never had sex
							1 Unmet need to space
							2 Unmet need to limit
							3 Using to space
							4 Using to limit
							5 Spacing failure
							6 Limiting failure
							7 Desire birth < 2 yrs
							8 No sex, want to wait
							9 Infecund, menopausal
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 9
V627	38	2	0	N	S	Ideal number of boys	
						values:	value label
							96 Other
							98 DK
							99 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 30
							96 98
V628	40	2	0	N	S	Ideal number of girls	
						values:	value label
							96 Other
							98 DK
							99 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 30
							96 98
V629	42	2	0	N	S	Ideal number of either sex	
						values:	value label
							96 Other
							98 DK
							99 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 30
							96 98

Section : REC61

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V631	44	1	0	N	S	Problem if became pregnant	
						values:	value label
							1 Big problem
							2 Small problem
							3 No problem
							4 Says she can't get
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 4
V632	45	1	0	N	S	Decision maker for using contraception	
						values:	value label
							1 Mainly respondent
							2 Mainly husband, partner
							3 Joint decision
							6 Other
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 3
							6 6
V633A	46	1	0	N	S	Reason for not having sex: Husband has STD	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
V633B	47	1	0	N	S	Reason for not having sex: Husband has other women	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC61

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V633C	48	1	0	N	S	Reason for not having sex: Recent birth	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
V633D	49	1	0	N	S	Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
V633E	50	1	0	N	S	Reason for not having sex: CS	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
V633F	51	1	0	N	S	Reason for not having sex: CS	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8

Section : REC61

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V633G	52	1	0	N	S	Reason for not having sex: CS	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
V634	53	1	0	N	S	Husband knows that respondent is using contraception	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 Don't know
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8

6.21 REC71.Caract. compañero

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC71

08-21-2008

09:06:59

```

-----
Variable  Loca  Len  Deci  For  Class  Variable Label
Name      tion gth  mals  mat          Value  Label
-----
V701      19   1   0     N     S     Partner's education level
values:   value label
          0   No education
          1   Primary
          2   Secondary
          3   Higher
          8   Don't know
          9   Missing value
          BLANK Not applicable value
ranges:   lower  upper
          0     3
          8     8

V702      20   2   0     N     S     Highest year of education
values:   value label
          98  Don't know
          99  Missing value
          BLANK Not applicable value
ranges:   lower  upper
          0     90
          98    98
    
```

Section : REC71 VARIABLE DESCRIPTION 08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Loca tion	Len gth	Deci mals	For mat	Class	Variable Label Value	Label
V704	22	3	0	N	S	Partner's occupation values:	Partner's occupation label
						0	Otro, no trabaja, no especificada
						1	Fuerzas Armadas
						2	Fuerzas Policiales
						5	Pensionado, Jubilado, Rentista, Estudiante.
						11	Miembros del Poder Ejecutivo y de los Cuerpos Legislativos (con 3 o m s Directores)
						12	Directores de Empresa
						13	Directores de la Educacin
						14	Gerente de Pequeas Empresas (Talleres)
						21	Profesionales de las Ciencias Fsicas, Qumicas, Matemticas
						22	Ingenieras (diferentes a Ing. Civil)
						23	Profesionales de las Ciencias Biolgicas, la Medicina y la Pedagogos), Auxiliar de Educacin
						24	Profesores (Maestros y/o Ciencias Econmicas Administrativ
						25	Profesionales de Derecho, Sociales, Periodistas, Psiclogos
						26	Bibliotecario, Ciencias
						27	Profesionales de las Artes, Escultura, Msica y Afines
						28	Otros Profesionales y Trabajadores Varios: Turismo y Hotele
						31	Tcnicos de Nivel Medio en Ciencias F-sicas, Qu-micas, Mate
						32	Operadores de Equipos Especializados, Fotgrafos y Afines
						33	Tcnicos en Navegacin Martima y Aeron utica e Inspectores
						34	Tcnicos de Nivel Medio y Trabajadores Asimilados de las Ci
						35	Tcnicos de Nivel Medio y Trabajadores Asimilados de la Med
						36	Jefes de Ventas y T,nicos en Administracin, Contabilidad,
						37	Agentes de Servicios Administrativos (Asesor Previsional AF
						38	Asistentes y Auxiliares en la Administracin
						39	Artistas Afines, Trabajadores del Espect culo, Atletas y Au
						41	Jefes de Dependencias Administrativas, Oficinistas, Secreta
						42	Personal Administrativo y Empleados Afines
						43	Jefes de Servicios de Transportes y Trabajadores Afines, Co
						44	Jefes de Servicios de Correos; Empleados de Bibliotecas, de

Trabajadores Asimilados, Telefoni	45	Cajeros, Recepcionistas y
Operaci3n de Campo y Otros Oficinis	46	Empleados de Oficina en
Directo de los Pasajeros, Guja de Turi	51	Personal al Servicio
Mayordomos, Azafata, Mozo	52	Jefes, Ec3nomas y
Cuidados Personales, Auxiliar de Enfer	53	Trabajadores de los
en Tratamiento de Belleza y Traba	54	Peluqueros, Especialistas
Varios, Modelos, Tramitador de Do	55	Trabajadores de Servicios
de Protecci3n y Seguridad, Bomber	56	Personal de los Servicios
al Por Mayor y Por Menor, Vendedor	57	Comerciantes Vendedores
(No ambulatorio), No Clasificados	58	Comerciantes y Vendedores
Calificados de Cultivos Extensivo	61	Agricult. (Expl.) y Trab.
Pecuarios Calificados de Cr-a de A	62	Criadores y Trabajadores
Tramperos Peones de la Pesca, la Ca	63	Pescadores, Cazadores y
Sondistas y Trabajadores Asimilados	71	Mineros, Canteros,
la Madera y de la Fabricaci3n de	72	Obreros de Tratamiento de
Tratamientos Qu;micos y Trabajadores Asimila	73	Obreros de los
Tintoreros y Trabajadores Asimilados	74	Hilanderos, Tejedores,
Preparaci3n, Curtido y Tratamiento de Piel	75	Obreros de la
de Alimentos y Bebidas Degollador	76	Obreros de la Preparaci3n
Sastres, Modistos, Peleteros, Ebanistas,	77	Obreros de Calzado,
Ajustadores de Metales, Equipos El'ctr	78	Obreros, Mec3nicos y

Section : REC71 VARIABLE DESCRIPTION 08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Loca tion	Len gth	Deci mals	For mat	Class	Variable Value	Label
						79	Ajustadores, Montadores e
						81	Obreros de la Fabricaci�n
						82	Confeccionadores de
						83	Obreros de las Artes
						84	Obreros Manufactureros y
						85	Pintores de Edificios, de
						86	Obreros en la
						87	Operadores de M quinas
						88	Conductores de Medios de
						91	Vendedores Ambulantes
						93	Cobradores y Vendedores
						94	Personal Dom,stico,
						95	Mensajeros, Repartidores,
						96	Recolectores de Basura
						98	Peones de la Miner�a,
						999	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 98
V705	25	2	0	N	S		Partner's occupation
						values:	value label
							0 Did not work
							1 Prof., Tech., Manag.
							2 Clerical
							3 Sales
							4 Agric-self employed
							5 Agric-employee
							6 Household & domestic
							7 Services
							8 Skilled manual
							9 Unskilled manual
							98 Don't know
							99 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 9
							98 98
V714	27	1	0	N	S		Respondent currently working
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC71

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V714A absent	28	1	0	N	S	Have a job from which respondent was	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V715	29	2	0	N	S	Husbands education-single yrs	
						values:	value label
							97 Inconsistent
							98 Don't know
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 20
							97 98

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC71

08-21-2008

09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V716	31	3	0	N	S	Respondent's occupation	
						values:	value label
							0 No trabaja
							1 Fuerzas Armadas
							2 Fuerzas Policiales
							5 Pensionado, Jubilado,
							11 Miembros del Poder
							12 Directores de Empresa
							13 Directores de la
							14 Gerente de Pequeñas
							21 Profesionales de las
							22 Ingenierías (diferentes a
							23 Profesionales de las
							24 Profesores (Maestros y/o
							25 Profesionales de Derecho,
							26 Bibliotecario, Ciencias
							27 Profesionales de las
							28 Otros Profesionales y
							31 Técnicos de Nivel Medio
							32 Operadores de Equipos
							33 Técnicos en Navegación
							34 Técnicos de Nivel Medio y
							35 Técnicos de Nivel Medio y
							36 Jefes de Ventas y
							37 Agentes de Servicios
							38 Asistentes y Auxiliares
							39 Artistas Afines,
							41 Jefes de Dependencias
							42 Personal Administrativo y
							43 Jefes de Servicios de
							44 Jefes de Servicios de
							45 Cajeros, Recepcionistas y

Operaci3n de Campo y Otros Oficinis	46 Empleados de Oficina en
Directo de los Pasajeros, Guja de Turi	51 Personal al Servicio
Mayordomos, Azafata, Mozo	52 Jefes, Ec3nomas y
Cuidados Personales, Auxiliar de Enfer	53 Trabajadores de los
en Tratamiento de Belleza y Traba	54 Peluqueros, Especialistas
Varios, Modelos, Tramitador de Do	55 Trabajadores de Servicios
de Protecci3n y Seguridad, Bomber	56 Personal de los Servicios
al Por Mayor y Por Menor, Vendedor	57 Comerciantes Vendedores
(No ambulatorio), No Clasificados	58 Comerciantes y Vendedores
Calificados de Cultivos Extensivo	61 Agricult. (Expl.) y Trab.
Pecuarios Calificados de Cr-a de A	62 Criadores y Trabajadores
Tramperos Peones de la Pesca, la Ca	63 Pescadores, Cazadores y
Sondistas y Trabajadores Asimilados	71 Mineros, Canteros,
la Madera y de la Fabricaci3n de	72 Obreros de Tratamiento de
Tratamientos Quimicos y Trabajadores Asimila	73 Obreros de los
Tintoreros y Trabajadores Asimilados	74 Hilanderos, Tejedores,
Preparaci3n, Curtido y Tratamiento de Pieles	75 Obreros de la
de Alimentos y Bebidas Degollador	76 Obreros de la Preparaci3n
Sastres, Modistos, Peleteros, Ebanistas,	77 Obreros de Calzado,
Ajustadores de Metales, Equipos El'ctr	78 Obreros, Mec3nicos y

Section : REC71 VARIABLE DESCRIPTION 08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimal	Format	Class	Variable Value	Description Label
						79	Ajustadores, Montadores e
						81	Obreros de la Fabricaci�n
						82	Confeccionadores de
						83	Obreros de las Artes
						84	Obreros Manufactureros y
						85	Pintores de Edificios, de
						86	Obreros en la
						87	Operadores de M quinas
						88	Conductores de Medios de
						91	Vendedores Ambulantes
						93	Cobradores y Vendedores
						94	Personal Dom,stico,
						95	Mensajeros, Repartidores,
						96	Recolectores de Basura
						98	Peones de la Miner�a,
						999	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 98
V717	34	2	0	N	S		Respondent's occupation
						values:	value label
							0 Not working
							1 Prof., Tech., Manag.
							2 Clerical
							3 Sales
							4 Agric-self employed
							5 Agric-employee
							6 Household & domestic
							7 Services
							8 Skilled manual
							9 Unskilled manual
							98 Don't know
							99 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 9
							98 98
V719	36	1	0	N	S		Work for family, others, self
						values:	value label
							1 For family member
							2 For someone else
							3 Self-employed
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value

```
ranges:  lower  upper  
         1      3
```

Section : REC71

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
V721	37	1	0	N	S	Works at home or away	
						values: value	label
							1 At home
							2 Away
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper
							1 2
V729	38	1	0	N	S	Partner's educational attainm.	
						values: value	label
							0 No education
							1 Incomplete primary
							2 Complete primary
							3 Incomplete secondary
							4 Complete secondary
							5 Higher
							8 Don't know
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper
							0 5
							8 8
V730	39	2	0	N	S	Partners age	
						values: value	label
							96 96+
							98 DK
							99 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper
							15 98
V731	41	1	0	N	S	Worked in last 12 months	
						values: value	label
							0 No
							1 In the past year
							2 Currently working
							3 Have a job, but on leave
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper
							0 3

last 7 days

Section : REC71

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
V732	42	1	0	N	S	Employment all year/seasonal	
						values: value label	
						1	All year
						2	Seasonal
						3	Occasional
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	
						1	3
V739	43	1	0	N	S	Who decides how to spend money	
						values: value label	
						1	Respondent alone
						2	Respondent and
husband/partner							
						3	Respondent and other
person							
						4	Husband/partner alone
						5	Someone else
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	
						1	5
V740	44	1	0	N	S	Type of land where resp. works	
						values: value label	
						0	Own land
						1	Family land
						2	Someone else's land
						3	Rented land
						4	Community land
						8	Don't know
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	
						0	4
						8	8
V741	45	1	0	N	S	Type of earnings for work	
						values: value label	
						0	Not paid
						1	Cash only
						2	Cash and kind
						3	In kind only
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	
						0	3

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
V743D	49	1	0	N	S	Final say on visits to family or relatives	Final say on visits to family or relatives
						values:	value label
							0 Nobody
							1 Respondent alone
							2 Respondent and
husband/partner							3 Respondent and other
person							4 Husband/partner alone
							5 Someone else
							6 Other
							9 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 6
V743E	50	1	0	N	S	Final say on food to be cooked each day	Final say on food to be cooked each day
						values:	value label
							0 Nobody
							1 Respondent alone
							2 Respondent and
husband/partner							3 Respondent and other
person							4 Husband/partner alone
							5 Someone else
							6 Other
							9 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 6
V743F	51	1	0	N	S	Final say on deciding what to do with money husband earns	Final say on deciding what to do with money husband earns
						values:	value label
							1 Respondent alone
							2 Respondent and
husband/partner							3 Respondent and other
person							4 Husband/partner alone
							5 Someone else
							6 Other
							7 Husband/partner has no
earnings							8 Respondent never married
							9 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 8
V744A	52	1	0	N	S	Wife beating justified if she goes out without telling him	Wife beating justified if she goes out without telling him
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 Don't know
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC71

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V744B children	53	1	0	N	S	Wife beating justified if she neglects the children	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
V744C him	54	1	0	N	S	Wife beating justified if she argues with him	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
V744D have sex with him	55	1	0	N	S	Wife beating justified if she refuses to have sex with him	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
V744E food	56	1	0	N	S	Wife beating justified if she burns the food	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8

Section : REC71

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

```
-----  
Variable  Loca  Len  Deci  For  Class  Variable Label  
Name      tion gth  mals  mat          Value  Label  
-----  
  
V746      57   1   0    N    S    Earns more than partner  
values:   value label  
          1 More than him  
          2 Less than him  
          3 About the same  
          4 Partner doesn't bring in  
  
money  
  
          8 Don't know  
          9 Missing value  
          BLANK Not applicable value  
ranges:   lower  upper  
          1     4  
          8     8
```

6.22 REC75. SIDA

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC75

08-21-2008

09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V750	19	1	0	N	S	Heard sexual transmit. disease	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
V751	20	1	0	N	S	Ever heard of AIDS	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V754BP sex at all	21	1	0	N	S	Reduce risk of getting AIDS by not having	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
V754CP condoms during sex	22	1	0	N	S	Reduce chances of AIDS by always using	values: value label 0 No 1 Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms during sex 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
V754DP with no oth partnr	23	1	0	N	S	Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partner	values: value label 0 No 1 Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partnr with no oth partne 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8

Section : REC75

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Description Label
V754JP	24	1	0	N	S	Get AIDS from mosquito bites	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Get AIDS from mosquito
bites							8 Don't know
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
V754WP	25	1	0	N	S	Get AIDS by sharing food with person who has AIDS	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Get AIDS by sharing food
with person who has AIDS							8 Don't know
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
V756	26	1	0	N	S	Can a healthy person have AIDS	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
V761	27	1	0	N	S	Last intercourse used condom	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8

Section : REC75

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
V761B	28	1	0	N	S	Intercourse with other man (1) used condom	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
V761C	29	1	0	N	S	Intercourse with other man (2) used condom	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
V762AA	30	1	0	N	S	Source for condoms: hospital MINSA	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V762AB	31	1	0	N	S	Source for condoms: health center MINSA	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V762AC	32	1	0	N	S	Source for condoms: Family planning clinic	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1

Section : REC75

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
V762AD	33	1	0	N	S	Source for condoms: Mobile clinic values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	
V762AE	34	1	0	N	S	Source for condoms: health worker MINSA values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	
V762AF	35	1	0	N	S	Source for condoms: Other public values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	
V762AG	36	1	0	N	S	Source for condoms: health post MINSA values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	
V762AH	37	1	0	N	S	Source for condoms: hospital ESSALUD values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC75

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
V762AI ESSALUD	38	1	0	N	S	Source for condoms: health center/post values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V762AJ	39	1	0	N	S	Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V762AK	40	1	0	N	S	Source for condoms: Pharmacy values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V762AL	41	1	0	N	S	Source for condoms: Private doctor values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V762AM	42	1	0	N	S	Source for condoms: Private mobile clinic values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1

Section : REC75

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
V762AN	43	1	0	N	S	Source for condoms: Private field worker values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	
V762AO	44	1	0	N	S	Source for condoms: Other private values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	
V762AP	45	1	0	N	S	Source for condoms: clinic NGO values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	
V762AQ	46	1	0	N	S	Source for condoms: health worker NGO values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	
V762AR	47	1	0	N	S	Source for condoms: Private CS values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	

Section : REC75

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
V762AS	48	1	0	N	S	Source for condoms: Shop values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	
V762AT	49	1	0	N	S	Source for condoms: Church values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	
V762AU	50	1	0	N	S	Source for condoms: Friends, relatives values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	
V762AV	51	1	0	N	S	Source for condoms: CS values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	
V762AW	52	1	0	N	S	Source for condoms: CS values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	

Section : REC75

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
V762AX	53	1	0	N	S	Source for condoms: Other		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
V762AZ	54	1	0	N	S	Source for condoms: DK source for condom		
						values:	value	label
							0	No: source known
							1	Yes: no source known
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
V762BA hospital	55	1	0	N	S	Source for female condoms: Government		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
V762BB health center/post	56	1	0	N	S	Source for female condoms: Government		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
V762BC clinic	57	1	0	N	S	Source for female condoms: Family planning		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC75

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
V762BD	58	1	0	N	S	Source for female condoms: Mobile clinic	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V762BE worker	59	1	0	N	S	Source for female condoms: Public field	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V762BF	60	1	0	N	S	Source for female condoms: Other public	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V762BG	61	1	0	N	S	Source for female condoms: Public CS	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V762BH	62	1	0	N	S	Source for female condoms: Public CS	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC75

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V762BI	63	1	0	N	S	Source for female condoms: Public CS	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V762BJ clinic	64	1	0	N	S	Source for female condoms: Private hosp,	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V762BK	65	1	0	N	S	Source for female condoms: Pharmacy	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V762BL	66	1	0	N	S	Source for female condoms: Private doctor	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V762BM clinic	67	1	0	N	S	Source for female condoms: Private mobile	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1

Section : REC75

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
V762BN worker	68	1	0	N	S	Source for female condoms: Private field	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V762BO	69	1	0	N	S	Source for female condoms: Other private	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V762BP	70	1	0	N	S	Source for female condoms: Private CS	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V762BQ	71	1	0	N	S	Source for female condoms: Private CS	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V762BR	72	1	0	N	S	Source for female condoms: Private CS	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1

Section : REC75

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V762BS	73	1	0	N	S	Source for female condoms: Shop	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V762BT	74	1	0	N	S	Source for female condoms: Church	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V762BU relatives	75	1	0	N	S	Source for female condoms: Friends,	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V762BV	76	1	0	N	S	Source for female condoms: CS	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V762BW	77	1	0	N	S	Source for female condoms: CS	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC75

08-21-2008

09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V762BX	78	1	0	N	S	Source for female condoms: Other	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V762BZ condom	79	1	0	N	S	Source for female condoms: DK source for	values: value label 0 No: source known 1 Yes: no source known 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V763A	80	1	0	N	S	Had any STD in last 12 months	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
V763B	81	1	0	N	S	Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
V763C	82	1	0	N	S	Had genital discharge in last 12 months	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC75

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
V763D	83	1	0	N	S	Last 12 months had CS STD values: value label 0 No 1 Country specific 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8	
V763E	84	1	0	N	S	Last 12 months had CS STD values: value label 0 No 1 Country specific 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8	
V763F	85	1	0	N	S	Last 12 months had CS STD values: value label 0 No 1 Country specific 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8	
V763G	86	1	0	N	S	Last 12 months had CS STD values: value label 0 No 1 Country specific 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8	

Section : REC75

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Description Label
V766A months	87	2	0	N	S	No. other than husband had sex in last 12	
						values:	value label
							98 DK
							99 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 90
							98 98
V766B months	89	2	0	N	S	No. had sex including husband in last 12	
						values:	value label
							98 DK
							99 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 90
							98 98
V767A respondent	91	2	0	N	S	Relationship with last sex partner	
						values:	value label
							1 Spouse
							2 Boyfriend not living with
							3 Other friend
							4 Casual acquaintance
							5 Relative
							6 Commercial sex worker
							7 Live-in partner
							8 Other boyfriend
							96 Other
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 8
							96 96
V767B respondent	93	2	0	N	S	Relationship with other sex partner (1)	
						values:	value label
							1 Spouse
							2 Boyfriend not living with
							3 Other friend
							4 Casual acquaintance
							5 Relative
							6 Commercial sex worker
							7 Live-in partner
							8 Other boyfriend
							96 Other
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 8
							96 96

Section : REC75

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V767C	95	2	0	N	S	Relationship with other sex partner (2) values: value label	1 Spouse 2 Boyfriend not living with 3 Other friend 4 Casual acquaintance 5 Relative 6 Commercial sex worker 7 Live-in partner 8 Other boyfriend 96 Other 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
respondent							ranges: lower upper 1 8 96 96
V768A	97	3	0	N	S	Length of time knows last partner values: value label	101 One day 201 One month 301 One year 999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
							ranges: lower upper 101 400
V768B	100	3	0	N	S	Length of time knows other partner (1) values: value label	101 One day 201 One month 301 One year 999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
							ranges: lower upper 101 400
V768C	103	3	0	N	S	Length of time knows other partner (2) values: value label	101 One day 201 One month 301 One year 999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value
							ranges: lower upper 101 400

Section : REC75

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
V769	106	1	0	N	S	Could get a condom	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
V769A	107	1	0	N	S	Could get a female condom	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
V770	108	1	0	N	S	Seek advice for last disease	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V770A	109	1	0	N	S	Seek advice ITS: hospital MINSA	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V770B	110	1	0	N	S	Seek advice ITS: health center MINSA	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1

Section : REC75

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
V770C	111	1	0	N	S	Seek advice ITS: values: value 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	public VCT center label
V770D	112	1	0	N	S	Seek advice ITS: values: value 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	FP clinic label
V770E	113	1	0	N	S	Seek advice ITS: values: value 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	mobile clinic label
V770F	114	1	0	N	S	Seek advice ITS: values: value 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	fieldworker label
V770G	115	1	0	N	S	Seek advice ITS: values: value 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	health post MINSA label

Section : REC75

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
V770H	116	1	0	N	S	Seek advice ITS: values: value 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	hospital ESSALUD
V770I	117	1	0	N	S	Seek advice ITS: values: value 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	center/post ESSALUD
V770J	118	1	0	N	S	Seek advice ITS: values: value 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	other public
V770K	119	1	0	N	S	Seek advice ITS: values: value 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	private hosp/clinic/doctor
V770L	120	1	0	N	S	Seek advice ITS: values: value 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	private VCT center

Section : REC75

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
V770M	121	1	0	N	S	Seek advice ITS: values: value 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	pharmacy label
V770N	122	1	0	N	S	Seek advice ITS: values: value 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	mobile clinic label
V770O	123	1	0	N	S	Seek advice ITS: values: value 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	fieldworker label
V770P	124	1	0	N	S	Seek advice ITS: values: value 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	private doctor label
V770Q	125	1	0	N	S	Seek advice ITS: values: value 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	clinic NGO label

Section : REC75

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
V770R	126	1	0	N	S	Seek advice ITS: values: value 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	CS private label
V770S	127	1	0	N	S	Seek advice ITS: values: value 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	other private label
V770T	128	1	0	N	S	Seek advice ITS: values: value 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	shop label
V770U	129	1	0	N	S	Seek advice ITS: values: value 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	traditional practitioner label
V770V	130	1	0	N	S	Seek advice ITS: values: value 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	friend/relative label

Section : REC75

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
V770W	131	1	0	N	S	Seek advice ITS: auto-medication	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value	
							ranges: lower upper 0 1	
V770X	132	1	0	N	S	Seek advice other	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value	
							ranges: lower upper 0 1	
V774A	133	1	0	N	S	AIDS transmit. during pregnancy	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value	
							ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8	
V774B	134	1	0	N	S	AIDS transmit. during delivery	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value	
							ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8	
V774C	135	1	0	N	S	AIDS transmit. by breastfeeding	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value	
							ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8	

Section : REC75

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
V775	136	1	0	N	S	Knows someone who has or died of AIDS	0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
V777	137	1	0	N	S	Allowed to keep AIDS infection secret	0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
V778	138	1	0	N	S	Willing to care for relative with AIDS	0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
V779 teaching	139	1	0	N	S	Person with AIDS allowed to continue	0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8

Section : REC75

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V780	140	1	0	N	S	Should children be taught about condoms	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
V781	141	1	0	N	S	Ever been tested for AIDS	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V783	142	1	0	N	S	Know a place to get AIDS test	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V784A	143	1	0	N	S	Place for AIDS test: hospital MINSA	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V784B	144	1	0	N	S	Place for AIDS test:health center MINSA	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC75

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
V784C	145	1	0	N	S	Place for AIDS test: public VCT center values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	
V784D	146	1	0	N	S	Place for AIDS test: FP clinic values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	
V784E	147	1	0	N	S	Place for AIDS test: mobile clinic values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	
V784F	148	1	0	N	S	Place for AIDS test: filedworker values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	
V784G	149	1	0	N	S	Place for AIDS test: health post MINSA values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC75

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
V784H	150	1	0	N	S	Place for AIDS test: hospital	ESSALUD
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V784I	151	1	0	N	S	Place for AIDS test: center/post	ESSALUD
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V784J	152	1	0	N	S	Place for AIDS test: other public	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V784K	153	1	0	N	S	Place for AIDS test: private	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V784L	154	1	0	N	S	Place for AIDS test: private VCT center	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1

Section : REC75

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
V784M	155	1	0	N	S	Place for AIDS test: pharmacy values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	
V784N	156	1	0	N	S	Place for AIDS test: mobile clinic values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	
V784O	157	1	0	N	S	Place for AIDS test: fieldworker values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	
V784P	158	1	0	N	S	Place for AIDS test: private doctor values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	
V784Q	159	1	0	N	S	Place for AIDS test: clinic NGO values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC75

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
V784R	160	1	0	N	S	Place for AIDS test: CS private values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	
V784S	161	1	0	N	S	Place for AIDS test: other private values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	
V784T	162	1	0	N	S	Place for AIDS test: CS other values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	
V784U	163	1	0	N	S	Place for AIDS test: CS other values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	
V784V	164	1	0	N	S	Place for AIDS test: CS other values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	

Section : REC75

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
V784X	165	1	0	N	S	Place for AIDS test: other		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
V785	166	1	0	N	S	Heard about other STDs		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1

6.23 REC80.SIDA

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC80

08-21-2008

09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
V820	19	1	0	N	S	Condom used at first sexual intercourse		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
V821A or older	20	1	0	N	S	Last sexual partner younger, the same age		
						values:	value	label
							1	Younger
							2	About the same age
							3	Less than 10 years older
							4	10 or more years older
							5	Older, don't know
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	5
							8	8
V821B same age or older	21	1	0	N	S	Next to last sexual partner younger, the		
						values:	value	label
							1	Younger
							2	About the same age
							3	Less than 10 years older
							4	10 or more years older
							5	Older, don't know
							8	Don't know
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	5
							8	8

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC80

08-21-2008

09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
V821C	22	1	0	N	S	Second to last sexual partner younger, the same age or older
						values: value label 1 Younger 2 About the same age 3 Less than 10 years older 4 10 or more years older 5 Older, don't know 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 5 8 8
V822	23	1	0	N	S	Wife justified to ask husband to use condom if he has STD
						values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
V823	24	1	0	N	S	Can get AIDS by witchcraft or supernatural means
						values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
V824	25	1	0	N	S	Drugs to avoid AIDS transmission to baby during pregnancy
						values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC80

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Description Label
V825	26	1	0	N	S	Would buy vegetables from vendor with AIDS	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
V826	27	1	0	N	S	When was last time you were tested	values: value label 1 Less than 12 months 2 12-23 months 3 2 years or more 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 3
V827 required	28	1	0	N	S	Last test was on your own, offered or	values: value label 1 Asked for the test 2 Offered and accepted 3 Required 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 3
V828	29	1	0	N	S	Did get results for last test	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC80

08-21-2008

09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V829	30	2	0	N	S	Place were last AIDS test was taken	
						values:	value label
							10 PUBLIC SECTOR
							11 Government hospital
							12 Government health center
							13 Public stand-alone VCT
							14 Public family planning
							15 Public mobile clinic
							16 Public field worker
							17 Other public
							20 PRIVATE MEDICAL
							21 Private hospital, clinic
							22 Private stand-alone VCT
							23 Private pharmacy
							24 Private mobile clinic
							25 Private field worker
							26 Other private medical
							96 Other
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							10 17
							20 26
							96 96
V830	32	2	0	N	S	Age of first sexual partner	
						values:	value label
							95 95+
							98 Don' t know
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							10 95
							98 98
V831	34	1	0	N	S	First sexual partner younger, same age or older	
						values:	value label
							1 Younger
							2 About the same age
							3 Less than 10 years older
							4 10 or more years older
							5 Older, don't know
							8 Don't know
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 5
							8 8

Section : REC80

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V832B	35	3	0	N	S	Time since last intercourse with next to last sexual partner	
						values:	value label
							100 <1 day ago
							101 Days: 1
							201 Weeks: 1
							301 Months: 1
							401 Years: 1
							995 Within last 4 weeks
							996 Before last birth
							997 Inconsistent
							998 Don't know
							999 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							100 998
V832C	38	3	0	N	S	Time since last intercourse with second to last sexual partn	
						values:	value label
							100 <1 day ago
							101 Days: 1
							201 Weeks: 1
							301 Months: 1
							401 Years: 1
							995 Within last 4 weeks
							996 Before last birth
							997 Inconsistent
							998 Don't know
							999 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							100 998
V833A	41	1	0	N	S	Used condom every time had sex with last sex partner (last 1	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V833B	42	1	0	N	S	Used condom every time had sex with next to last sex partner	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1

Section : REC80

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V833C	43	1	0	N	S	Used condom every time had sex with second to last sex partn	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V834A	44	2	0	N	S	Age of last sexual partner	values: value label 95 95+ 98 Don' t know 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 10 95 98 98
V834B	46	2	0	N	S	Age of next to last sexual partner	values: value label 95 95+ 98 Don' t know 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 10 95 98 98
V834C	48	2	0	N	S	Age of second to last sexual partner	values: value label 95 95+ 98 Don' t know 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 10 95 98 98
V835A	50	1	0	N	S	Alcohol consumption last time had sex consumed alcohol	values: value label 0 No 1 Respondent drunk only 2 Partner drunk only 3 Both drunk 4 Neither drunk but 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 4

Section : REC80

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V835B	51	1	0	N	S	Alcohol consumption next to last time had sex	
						consumed alcohol	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Respondent drunk only
							2 Partner drunk only
							3 Both drunk
							4 Neither drunk but
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 4
V835C	52	1	0	N	S	Alcohol consumption second to last time had sex	
						consumed alcohol	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Respondent drunk only
							2 Partner drunk only
							3 Both drunk
							4 Neither drunk but
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 4
V836	53	2	0	N	S	Total lifetime number of sexual partners	
						values:	value label
							95 95+
							98 Don't know
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 95
							98 98
V837	55	1	0	N	S	Heard of drugs to help infected people to live longer	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 Don't know
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC80

08-21-2008

09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V838A	56	1	0	N	S	Talk during antenatal visit: AIDS transmitted mother to chil	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
V838B	57	1	0	N	S	Talk during antenatal visit: things to do to prevent AIDS	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
V838C	58	1	0	N	S	Talk during antenatal visit: getting tested for AIDS virus	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
V839	59	1	0	N	S	Offered AIDS test as part of antenatal visit	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
V840	60	1	0	N	S	Tested for AIDS virus as part of antenatal visit	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V841 antenatal visit	61	1	0	N	S	Got results of AIDS test as part of	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
V842 antenatal visit	62	2	0	N	S	Place were AIDS test was taken as part of	
						values:	value label
							10 PUBLIC SECTOR
							11 Government hospital
							12 Government health center
							13 Public stand-alone VCT
center							14 Public family planning
clinic							15 Public mobile clinic
							16 Public field worker
							17 Other public
							20 PRIVATE MEDICAL
or doctor							21 Private hospital, clinic
center							22 Private stand-alone VCT
							23 Private pharmacy
							24 Private mobile clinic
							25 Private field worker
							26 Other private medical
							96 Other
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							10 17
							20 26
							96 96
V843 antenatal visit	64	1	0	N	S	Tested for AIDS since test as part of	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1

Section : REC80

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V844	65	1	0	N	S	Knows someone denied health services because of AIDS last 12	
							values: value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							2 Don't know anyone with
AIDS							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
							ranges: lower upper
							0 2
V845	66	1	0	N	S	Knows someone denied social events because of AIDS last 12 m	
							values: value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
							ranges: lower upper
							0 1
V846	67	1	0	N	S	Knows someone verbally abused because of AIDS last 12 months	
							values: value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
							ranges: lower upper
							0 1
V847	68	1	0	N	S	People with AIDS should be ashamed of themselves	
							values: value label
							0 Disagree
							1 Agree
							8 Don't know / no opinion
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
							ranges: lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
V848	69	1	0	N	S	People with AIDS should be blamed for bringing disease to co	
							values: value label
							0 Disagree
							1 Agree
							8 Don't know / no opinion
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
							ranges: lower upper
							0 1
							8 8

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC80

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
V849	70	1	0	N	S	Children 12-14 should wait for sex until marriage		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	Don't know / depends
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
V850A	71	1	0	N	S	Can respondent refuse sex		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK, not sure, depends
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
V850B	72	1	0	N	S	Can ask partner to use condom		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK, not sure, depends
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
V851A	73	1	0	N	S	Young men should wait for sex until marriage		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK, not sure, depends
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC80

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V851B	74	1	0	N	S	Most young men wait for sex until marriage	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK, not sure, depends 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
V851C	75	1	0	N	S	Unmarried sexually active men should only having sex with on	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK, not sure, depends 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
V851D	76	1	0	N	S	Most unmarried sexually active men have only one partner	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK, not sure, depends 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
V851E	77	1	0	N	S	Married men should only have sex with their wives	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK, not sure, depends 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8

Section : REC80

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V851F wives	78	1	0	N	S	Most married men only have sex with their	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 DK, not sure, depends
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
V851G marriage	79	1	0	N	S	Young women should wait for sex until	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 DK, not sure, depends
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
V851H marriage	80	1	0	N	S	Most young women wait for sex until	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 DK, not sure, depends
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
V851I have only one partner	81	1	0	N	S	Unmarried sexually active women should	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 DK, not sure, depends
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC80

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
Name	tion	gth	mals	mat		Value Label
V851J	82	1	0	N	S	Most unmarried sexually active women have only one partner
						values: value label
						0 No
						1 Yes
						8 DK, not sure, depends
						9 Missing value
						BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper
						0 1
						8 8
V851K	83	1	0	N	S	Married women should only have sex with their husbands
						values: value label
						0 No
						1 Yes
						8 DK, not sure, depends
						9 Missing value
						BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper
						0 1
						8 8
V851L	84	1	0	N	S	Most married women only have sex with their husbands
						values: value label
						0 No
						1 Yes
						8 DK, not sure, depends
						9 Missing value
						BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper
						0 1
						8 8

6.24 REC81.SIDA

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC81

08-21-2008

09:06:59

```

-----
Variable  Loca  Len  Deci  For  Class  Variable Label
Name      tion gth  mals  mat          Value  Label
-----
V801      19   4   0    N    S      Time interview started
values:   value label
          9999 Missing value

V802      23   4   0    N    S      Time interview ended
values:   value label
          9999 Missing value

V803      27   2   0    N    S      Length of interview in minutes
values:   value label
          95  95+
          96  2+ visits
          97  Inconsistent
          99  Missing value
ranges:   lower  upper
          0    97

V804      29   1   0    N    S      Number of visits
ranges:   lower  upper
          1    5

V805      30   3   0    N    S      Interviewer identification
values:   value label
          999  Missing value

V806      33   2   0    N    S      Keyer identification
values:   value label
          99  Missing value

V811      35   1   0    N    S      Pres. children < 10 (sec 7)
values:   value label
          0  No
          1  Yes - listening
          2  Yes - not listening
          9  Missing value
ranges:   lower  upper
          0    2

V812      36   1   0    N    S      Pres. husband (sec 7)
values:   value label
          0  No
          1  Yes - listening
          2  Yes - not listening
          9  Missing value
ranges:   lower  upper
          0    2

```

Section : REC81

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
V813	37	1	0	N	S	Pres. other males (sec 7)	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes - listening
							2 Yes - not listening
							9 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 2
V814	38	1	0	N	S	Pres. other females (sec 7)	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes - listening
							2 Yes - not listening
							9 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 2

6.25 REC82. Calendario

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC82

08-21-2008
09:06:59

```

-----
Variable  Loca  Len  Deci  For  Class  Variable Label
Name      tion gth  mals  mat          Value  Label
-----
VCOL      19   1   0     N     S     Calendar column number
values:   value label
          1  Pregnancies &
contraception
          2  Reason for
discontinuation
          3  Marriage & unions
          4  Moves & communities
          5  Source of method
          6  Country specific
          7  Country specific
          8  Country specific
          9  Country specific
ranges:  lower  upper
          1     9

VCAL      20  80   0     X     S     Calendar
    
```

6.26 REC83.Mortalidad materna

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC83

08-21-2008

09:06:59

```

-----
Variable Name   Loca tion  Len  gth  Deci mals  For mat  Class  Variable Label
Value          Label
-----
MMIDX           19      2    0    N    S    Maternal mortality index
ranges: lower upper
              1      20

MM1             21      1    0    N    S    Sex of sibling
values: value label
              1 Male
              2 Female
              8 DK
              9 Missing value
ranges: lower upper
              1      2
              8      8

MM2             22      1    0    N    S    Sibling's survival status
values: value label
              0 Dead
              1 Alive
              8 DK
              9 Missing value
BLANK Not applicable value
ranges: lower upper
              0      1
              8      8

MM3             23      2    0    N    S    Sibling's current age
values: value label
              97 97+
              98 Don't know
              99 Missing value
BLANK Not applicable value
ranges: lower upper
              0      98

MM4             25      4    0    N    S    CMC date of birth of sibling
values: value label
BLANK Not applicable value

MM5             29      1    0    N    S    Sibling's marital status
values: value label
              0 Never married
              1 Ever married
              8 DK
              9 Missing value
BLANK Not applicable value
ranges: lower upper
              0      1
              8      8
-----

```


VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC83

08-21-2008

09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
MM11	41	2	0	N	S	Sibling's cause of death values: value label 1 Pregnancy 2 Abortion 3 Delivery 4 None of the above 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 4	
MM12	43	3	0	N	S	Time between delivery & death values: value label 101 1 day 201 1 month 301 1 year 997 Inconsistent 998 Don't know 999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 100 399 997 998	
MM13	46	2	0	N	S	Place of death values: value label 0 Country specific 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 0	
MM14	48	2	0	N	S	Number of sibling's children values: value label 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 24	
MM15	50	4	0	N	S	Sibling's year of death values: value label 9998 Don't know 9999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1920 2008 9998 9998	

6.27 REC84.Violencia domestica

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC84

08-21-2008

09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
MMC1	19	2	0	N	S	Number of siblings of resp.	values: value label 99 Missing value ranges: lower upper 0 20
MMC2	21	2	0	N	S	Preceding births before resp.	values: value label 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 20
MMC3	23	2	0	N	S	Sister's reporting	values: value label 0 Respondent reported 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 90
MMC4	25	2	0	N	M	Eligible sisters line numbers	values: value label 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 90
MMC5	37	2	0	N	S	Cut off age	values: value label 10 10 years 12 12 years 13 13 years 15 15 years BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 10 10 12 13 15 15

6.28 RECDV.Violencia domestica

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : RECDV

08-21-2008

09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
D005	19	8	0	N	S	Weight for domestic violence respondents (6 decimals)	
D101A	27	1	0	N	S	Husband jealous if talking with other men	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
D101B	28	1	0	N	S	Husband accuses her of unfaithfulness	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
D101C friends	29	1	0	N	S	Does not permit her to meet her girl	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
D101D family	30	1	0	N	S	Husband tries to limit her contact with	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8

Section : RECDV

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
D101E	31	1	0	N	S	Husband insists on knowing where she is	
						values: value label	
						0	No
						1	Yes
						8	DK
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	
						0	1
						8	8
D101F	32	1	0	N	S	Husband doesn't trust her with money	
						values: value label	
						0	No
						1	Yes
						8	DK
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	
						0	1
						8	8
D101G	33	1	0	N	S	CS control issue	
						values: value label	
						0	No
						1	Yes
						8	DK
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	
						0	1
						8	8
D101H	34	1	0	N	S	CS control issue	
						values: value label	
						0	No
						1	Yes
						8	DK
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	
						0	1
						8	8

Section : RECDV

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
D101I	35	1	0	N	S	CS control issue		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
D101J	36	1	0	N	S	CS control issue		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
D102	37	2	0	N	S	Number of control issues		
						values:	value	label
							99	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	15
D103A	39	1	0	N	S	Spouse ever humiliated her		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	often
							2	Sometimes
							3	Not at all
							4	Yes, widow/frequency
missing							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	4

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
D103B	40	1	0	N	S	Spouse ever threatened her with harm	values: value label 0 No 1 often 2 Sometimes 3 Not at all 4 Yes, widow/frequency missing 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 4
D103C	41	1	0	N	S	Spouse ever insult or make feel bad	values: value label 0 No 1 often 2 Sometimes 3 Not at all 4 Yes, widow/frequency missing 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 4
D103D economic help	42	1	0	N	S	Treaten to leave home/take children/stop	values: value label 0 No 1 often 2 Sometimes 3 Not at all 4 Yes, widow/frequency missing 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 4
D103E	43	1	0	N	S	CS emotional abuse: ever	values: value label 0 No 1 often 2 Sometimes 3 Not at all 4 Yes, widow/frequency missing 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 4

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
D103F	44	1	0	N	S	CS emotional abuse: ever	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 often
							2 Sometimes
							3 Not at all
							4 Yes, widow/frequency
missing							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 4
D104	45	1	0	N	S	Ever any emotional violence	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
D105A something	46	1	0	N	S	Spouse ever pushed, shook or threw	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 often
							2 Sometimes
							3 Not at all
							4 Yes, widow/frequency
missing							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 4
D105B	47	1	0	N	S	Spouse ever slapped	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 often
							2 Sometimes
							3 Not at all
							4 Yes, widow/frequency
missing							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 4

Section : RECDV

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
D105C harmful	48	1	0	N	S	Spouse ever punched with fist or something	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 often
							2 Sometimes
							3 Not at all
							4 Yes, widow/frequency
missing							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 4
D105D	49	1	0	N	S	Spouse ever kicked or dragged	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 often
							2 Sometimes
							3 Not at all
							4 Yes, widow/frequency
missing							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 4
D105E	50	1	0	N	S	Spouse ever tried to strangle or burn	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 often
							2 Sometimes
							3 Not at all
							4 Yes, widow/frequency
missing							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 4
D105F	51	1	0	N	S	Spouse ever threatened with knife/gun or other weapon	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 often
							2 Sometimes
							3 Not at all
							4 Yes, widow/frequency
missing							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 4

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
D105K	56	1	0	N	S	CS: physical violence	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 often
							2 Sometimes
							3 Not at all
							4 Yes, widow/frequency
missing							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 4
D105L	57	1	0	N	S	CS: physical violence	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 often
							2 Sometimes
							3 Not at all
							4 Yes, widow/frequency
missing							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 4
D105M	58	1	0	N	S	CS: physical violence	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 often
							2 Sometimes
							3 Not at all
							4 Yes, widow/frequency
missing							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 4
D105N	59	1	0	N	S	CS: physical violence	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 often
							2 Sometimes
							3 Not at all
							4 Yes, widow/frequency
missing							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 4

Section : RECDV

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
D106	60	1	0	N	S	Experienced any less severe violence	
						values: value label	
						0 No	
						1 Yes (D105A-D)	
						9 Missing value	
						BLANK Not applicable value	
						ranges: lower upper	
						0 1	
D107	61	1	0	N	S	Experienced any severe violence	
						values: value label	
						0 No	
						1 Yes (D105E-G)	
						9 Missing value	
						BLANK Not applicable value	
						ranges: lower upper	
						0 1	
D108	62	1	0	N	S	Experienced any sexual violence	
						values: value label	
						0 No	
						1 Yes (D105H-I)	
						9 Missing value	
						BLANK Not applicable value	
						ranges: lower upper	
						0 1	
D109	63	2	0	N	S	First time it happened	
						values: value label	
						95 Before union	
						96 After separation/divorce	
						98 Don't know	
						99 Missing value	
						BLANK Not applicable value	
						ranges: lower upper	
						0 98	
D110A	65	1	0	N	S	Ever had bruises because of husband's act	
						values: value label	
						0 No	
						1 Yes	
						9 Missing value	
						BLANK Not applicable value	
						ranges: lower upper	
						0 1	

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
D110B	66	1	0	N	S	Ever had injury, sprain, dislocations or burns	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
D110C	67	1	0	N	S	Ever went to health facility because of husband's act	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
D110D	68	1	0	N	S	Ever had wounds, broken bones, broken teeth or other serious	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
D110E	69	1	0	N	S	Ever went to traditional healer because of husband's act	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
D110F	70	1	0	N	S	CS action: because of husband's act	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
D110G	71	1	0	N	S	CS action: because of husband's act	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
D110H	72	1	0	N	S	CS action: because of husband's act	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
D111	73	1	0	N	S	Any results of husbands's actions	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes (D110A-C) 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
D112 hurting you	74	1	0	N	S	Ever phys hurt husband when he was not	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
D112A 12 months	75	1	0	N	S	How often physically hurt husband in last	values: value label 0 Not at all 1 Often 2 Sometimes 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 2 8 8

Section : RECDV

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Description Label
D115E	81	1	0	N	S	Ever physically hurt by: son	
						values: value label	
						0	No
						1	Yes
						8	Didn't respond
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	
						0	1
						8	8
D115F	82	1	0	N	S	Ever physically hurt by: sister	
						values: value label	
						0	No
						1	Yes
						8	Didn't respond
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	
						0	1
						8	8
D115G	83	1	0	N	S	Ever physically hurt by: brother	
						values: value label	
						0	No
						1	Yes
						8	Didn't respond
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	
						0	1
						8	8
D115H family	84	1	0	N	S	Ever physically hurt by: other female	
						values: value label	
						0	No
						1	Yes
						8	Didn't respond
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	
						0	1
						8	8

Section : RECDV

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
D115I	85	1	0	N	S	Ever physically hurt by: other male family	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 Didn't respond 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
D115J	86	1	0	N	S	Ever physically hurt by: former partner	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 Didn't respond 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
D115K	87	1	0	N	S	Ever physically hurt by: current boyfriend	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 Didn't respond 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
D115L	88	1	0	N	S	Ever physically hurt by: former boyfriend	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 Didn't respond 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8

Section : RECDV

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
D115M	89	1	0	N	S	Ever physically hurt by: step-mother	
						values: value label	
						0 No	
						1 Yes	
						8 Didn't respond	
						9 Missing value	
						BLANK Not applicable value	
						ranges: lower upper	
						0 1	
						8 8	
D115N	90	1	0	N	S	Ever physically hurt by: step-father	
						values: value label	
						0 No	
						1 Yes	
						8 Didn't respond	
						9 Missing value	
						BLANK Not applicable value	
						ranges: lower upper	
						0 1	
						8 8	
D115O	91	1	0	N	S	Ever physically hurt by: mother-in-law	
						values: value label	
						0 No	
						1 Yes	
						8 Didn't respond	
						9 Missing value	
						BLANK Not applicable value	
						ranges: lower upper	
						0 1	
						8 8	
D115P	92	1	0	N	S	Ever physically hurt by: father-in-law	
						values: value label	
						0 No	
						1 Yes	
						8 Didn't respond	
						9 Missing value	
						BLANK Not applicable value	
						ranges: lower upper	
						0 1	
						8 8	

Section : RECDV

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
D115U	97	1	0	N	S	Ever physically hurt by: neighbor	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 Didn't respond 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
D115V	98	1	0	N	S	Ever physically hurt by: teacher	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 Didn't respond 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
D115W	99	1	0	N	S	Ever physically hurt by: employer	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 Didn't respond 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
D115X	100	1	0	N	S	Ever physically hurt by: other	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 Didn't respond 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
D115Y spouse	101	1	0	N	S	Ever physically hurt by: no one other than her	
						values:	value label
							0 Someone physically hurt
							1 No one ever physically hurt her
							8 Didn't respond
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
D115XA	102	1	0	N	S	Ever physically hurt by: stranger	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 Didn't respond
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
D115XB law/family	103	1	0	N	S	Ever physically hurt by: other female in-law/family	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 Didn't respond
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
D115XC law/family	104	1	0	N	S	Ever physically hurt by: other male in-law/family	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 Didn't respond
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8

Section : RECDV

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
D115XD	105	1	0	N	S	Ever physically hurt by: friend	friend
						values: value	label
						0	No
						1	Yes
						8	Didn't respond
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper
						0	1
						8	8
D115XE	106	1	0	N	S	Ever physically hurt by: police	police
						values: value	label
						0	No
						1	Yes
						8	Didn't respond
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper
						0	1
						8	8
D115XF	107	1	0	N	S	Ever physically hurt by: religious leader	religious leader
						values: value	label
						0	No
						1	Yes
						8	Didn't respond
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper
						0	1
						8	8
D115XG	108	1	0	N	S	Ever physically hurt by: lawyer	lawyer
						values: value	label
						0	No
						1	Yes
						8	Didn't respond
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper
						0	1
						8	8

Section : RECDV

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
D115XH	109	1	0	N	S	Ever physically hurt by: doctor	doctor
						values: value	label
						0	No
						1	Yes
						8	Didn't respond
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper
						0	1
						8	8
D115XI	110	1	0	N	S	Ever physically hurt by: CS	CS
						values: value	label
						0	No
						1	Yes
						8	Didn't respond
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper
						0	1
						8	8
D115XJ	111	1	0	N	S	Ever physically hurt by: CS	CS
						values: value	label
						0	No
						1	Yes
						8	Didn't respond
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper
						0	1
						8	8
D115XK	112	1	0	N	S	Ever physically hurt by: CS	CS
						values: value	label
						0	No
						1	Yes
						8	Didn't respond
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper
						0	1
						8	8

Section : RECDV

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
D118B	117	1	0	N	S	Hurt during pregnancy by: mother	
						values: value label	
						0	No
						1	Yes
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	
						0	1
D118C	118	1	0	N	S	Hurt during pregnancy by: father	
						values: value label	
						0	No
						1	Yes
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	
						0	1
D118D	119	1	0	N	S	Hurt during pregnancy by: daughter	
						values: value label	
						0	No
						1	Yes
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	
						0	1
D118E	120	1	0	N	S	Hurt during pregnancy by: son alone	
						values: value label	
						0	No
						1	Yes
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	
						0	1
D118F	121	1	0	N	S	Hurt during pregnancy by:sister	
						values: value label	
						0	No
						1	Yes
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	
						0	1

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
D118G	122	1	0	N	S	Hurt during pregnancy by:brother	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
D118H family	123	1	0	N	S	Hurt during pregnancy by: other female	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
D118I family	124	1	0	N	S	Hurt during pregnancy by: other male	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
D118J	125	1	0	N	S	Hurt during pregnancy by: former partner	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
D118K boyfriend	126	1	0	N	S	Hurt during pregnancy by: current	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1

Section : RECDV

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
D118L	127	1	0	N	S	Hurt during pregnancy by: former boyfriend	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
D118M	128	1	0	N	S	Hurt during pregnancy by: step-mother	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
D118N	129	1	0	N	S	Hurt during pregnancy by: step-father	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
D118O	130	1	0	N	S	Hurt during pregnancy by: mother-in-law	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
D118P	131	1	0	N	S	Hurt during pregnancy by: father-in-law	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
D118Q	132	1	0	N	S	Hurt during pregnancy by: other in-law	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
D118R	133	1	0	N	S	Hurt during pregnancy by: other female/male in-law	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
D118S	134	1	0	N	S	Hurt during pregnancy by: female friend	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
D118T	135	1	0	N	S	Hurt during pregnancy by: male friend	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
D118U	136	1	0	N	S	Hurt during pregnancy by: neighbor	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
D118V	137	1	0	N	S	Hurt during pregnancy by: teacher	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
D118W	138	1	0	N	S	Hurt during pregnancy by: employer	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
D118X	139	1	0	N	S	Hurt during pregnancy by: other person	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
D118Y	140	1	0	N	S	Hurt during pregnancy by: no one	values: value label 0 Someone hurt her during 1 No one hurt her during 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
D118XA	141	1	0	N	S	Hurt during pregnancy by: stranger	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1

Section : RECDV

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
D118XB	142	1	0	N	S	Hurt during pregnancy by: other female in-law/family	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
D118XC	143	1	0	N	S	Hurt during pregnancy by: other male in-law family	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
D118XD	144	1	0	N	S	Hurt during pregnancy by: friend	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
D118XE	145	1	0	N	S	Hurt during pregnancy by: police	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
D118XF	146	1	0	N	S	Hurt during pregnancy by: religious leader	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1

Section : RECDV

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
D119A	152	1	0	N	S	Sought help from: husband	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
D119B	153	1	0	N	S	Sought help from: mother	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
D119C	154	1	0	N	S	Sought help from: father	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
D119D	155	1	0	N	S	Sought help from: daughter	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
D119E	156	1	0	N	S	Sought help from: son	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1

Section : RECDV

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
D119F	157	1	0	N	S	Sought help from:	sister
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
D119G	158	1	0	N	S	Sought help from:	brother
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
D119H	159	1	0	N	S	Sought help from:	Own family
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
D119I	160	1	0	N	S	Sought help from:	husband/partner family
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
D119J	161	1	0	N	S	Sought help from:	current/former
husband/partner							
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1

Section : RECDV

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
D119K	162	1	0	N	S	Sought help from: current/former boyfriend	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
D119L alone	163	1	0	N	S	Sought help from: current/former boyfriend	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
D119M	164	1	0	N	S	Sought help from: step-mother	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
D119N	165	1	0	N	S	Sought help from: step-father	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
D119O	166	1	0	N	S	Sought help from: mother-in-law	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1

Section : RECDV

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
D119P	167	1	0	N	S	Sought help from: father-in-law values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	
D119Q	168	1	0	N	S	Sought help from: other female in-law values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	
D119R	169	1	0	N	S	Sought help from: other male in-law values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	
D119S	170	1	0	N	S	Sought help from: female friend values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	
D119T	171	1	0	N	S	Sought help from: male friend values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	

Section : RECDV

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
D119U	172	1	0	N	S	Sought help from:	neighbor
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
D119V	173	1	0	N	S	Sought help from:	teacher
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
D119W	174	1	0	N	S	Sought help from:	employer
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
D119X	175	1	0	N	S	Sought help from:	other person
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
D119Y	176	1	0	N	S	Sought help from:	no one
						values:	value label
							0 Sought help from someone
							1 No help was sought
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
D119XA	177	1	0	N	S	Sought help from: stranger	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
D119XB organization	178	1	0	N	S	Sought help from: social service	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
D119XC	179	1	0	N	S	Sought help from: CS	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
D119XD	180	1	0	N	S	Sought help from: friend	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
D119XE	181	1	0	N	S	Sought help from: police	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1

Section : RECDV

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
D119XF	182	1	0	N	S	Sought help from:	religious leader
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
D119XG	183	1	0	N	S	Sought help from:	lawyer
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
D119XH	184	1	0	N	S	Sought help from:	doctor
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
D119XI	185	1	0	N	S	Sought help from:	female relative
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
D119XJ	186	1	0	N	S	Sought help from:	male relative
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
D119XK	187	1	0	N	S	Sought help from:	CS
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
D120	188	2	0	N	S	Main reason never sought help	
						values:	value label
							1 Don't know where to go
							2 It was not necessary
							3 It is of no use
							4 It is part of life
							5 Afraid of divorce
							6 Afraid of further beating
							7 Afraid of getting the
							8 Embarrassed
							9 It was her fault
							96 Other
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 9
							96 96
D121	190	1	0	N	S	Did her father ever beat her mother	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
D122A	191	1	0	N	S	Interrupted interview because of husband's presence	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes, once
							2 Yes, more than once
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 2

Section : RECDV

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
D122B	192	1	0	N	S	Interrupted interview because of other adult male's presence	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes, once 2 Yes, more than once 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 2
D122C	193	1	0	N	S	Interrupted interview because of adult female's presence	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes, once 2 Yes, more than once 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 2
D123	194	1	0	N	S	First intercourse was wanted or forced response	values: value label 1 Wanted to 2 Forced to 3 Refused to answer / no 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 3
D124	195	1	0	N	S	Anyone other than partner forced respondent to have sex last response	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 6 Refused to answer / no 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 6 6
D125	196	1	0	N	S	Anyone forced respondent to perform sexual acts response	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 3 Refused to answer / no 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 3 3

6.29 REC91. Variables específicas de país para mujeres

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC91

08-21-2008

09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
SVER	19	1	0	N	S	Questionnaire version	
						values:	value label
							1 2004
							2 2005
							3 2006
							4 2007
							5 2008
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 5
SREGION	20	2	0	N	S	Region natural	
						values:	value label
							1 Lima metropolitana
							2 Resto Costa
							3 Sierra
							4 Selva alta
							5 Selva baja
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 5
STRIMES	22	2	0	N	S	Data collection round number	
SPROVIN	24	2	0	N	S	Province	
SDISTRI	26	2	0	N	S	District	
S108N	28	1	0	N	S	Educational level	
						values:	value label
							0 None, preschool
							1 Primary
							2 Secondary
							3 High school
							4 Higher but not university
							5 Higher, university
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 5
S108Y	29	1	0	N	S	Last year of education approved	
						values:	value label
							7 Education given in grades
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 7

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
S108G	30	1	0	N	S	Last grade of education approved	values: value label 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 6
S111	31	1	0	N	S	Currently attending school	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S112	32	2	0	N	S	Reason stop attending school	values: value label 1 Became preganant 2 Got married 3 Take care of children 4 To help family 5 Didn't have money for 6 Sickness 7 Need to earn money 8 Graduated, enough 9 Didn't pass test 10 Didn't want to study 11 School far away 12 There wer no teachers at 96 Other 98 Don't know 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 12 96 96 98 98
S118A	34	1	0	N	S	Mother's tongue learned when was a child	values: value label 1 Spanish 2 Quechua 3 Aymara 4 Other indigeneous 5 Foreign language 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 5

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC91

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
S119A	35	1	0	N	S	Father's language values: value label 1 Spanish 2 Quechua 3 Aymara 4 Other indigeneous 5 Foreign language 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 5 8 8
S119B	36	1	0	N	S	Grand parents (by father) language values: value label 1 Spanish 2 Quechua 3 Aymara 4 Other indigeneous 5 Foreign language 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 5 8 8
S119C	37	1	0	N	S	Mother's language values: value label 1 Spanish 2 Quechua 3 Aymara 4 Other indigeneous 5 Foreign language 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 5 8 8

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC91

08-21-2008

09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
S119D	38	1	0	N	S	Grand parents (by mother) language	
						values:	value label
							1 Spanish
							2 Quechua
							3 Aymara
							4 Other indigeneous
							5 Foreign language
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 5
							8 8
S229A	39	1	0	N	S	Pregnancy control at: hospital MINSA	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
S229B	40	1	0	N	S	Pregnancy control at: hospital ESSALUD	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
S229C	41	1	0	N	S	Pregnancy control at: hospital FFAA & PNP	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
S229D	42	1	0	N	S	Pregnancy control at: health center MINSA	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1

Section : REC91

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
S229E	43	1	0	N	S	Pregnancy control values:	control at: helath post MINSA value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S229F	44	1	0	N	S	Pregnancy control values:	control at: center/post ESSALUD value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S229G	45	1	0	N	S	Pregnancy control values:	control at: private clinic value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S229H	46	1	0	N	S	Pregnancy control values:	control at: private doctor value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S229I	47	1	0	N	S	Pregnancy control values:	control at: birth attendant home value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1

Section : REC91

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
S229X	48	1	0	N	S	Pregnancy control at: other values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	
S229Y	49	1	0	N	S	Pregnancy control at: no control values: value label 0 No: pregnancy control 1 Yes: no pregnancy control 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	
S229A1	50	2	0	N	S	Months of pregnancy at first control values: value label 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value	
S229B1 integral)	52	1	0	N	S	Covered by health insurance (seguro values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	
S229CA	53	1	0	N	S	Became aware of "Seguro Integral" by: TV values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	
S229CB radio	54	1	0	N	S	Became aware of "Seguro Integral" by: values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	

Section : REC91

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
S229CC newspapers	55	1	0	N	S	Became aware of	"Seguro Integral" by:
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
S229CD health personnel	56	1	0	N	S	Became aware of	"Seguro Integral" by:
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
S229CE family/friends	57	1	0	N	S	Became aware of	"Seguro Integral" by:
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
S229CF mother's club	58	1	0	N	S	Became aware of	"Seguro Integral" by:
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
S229CX other	59	1	0	N	S	Became aware of	"Seguro Integral" by:
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1

Section : REC91

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
S239A	60	1	0	N	S	Identification document: birth certificate values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	
S239B	61	1	0	N	S	Identification document: inscription card values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	
S239C	62	1	0	N	S	Identification document: DNI values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	
S239D	63	1	0	N	S	Identification document: voting card values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	
S239E	64	1	0	N	S	Identification document: military ID values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC91

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Description Label
S239F	65	1	0	N	S	Identification document: don't have any values:	value label 0 No: has ID document 1 Yes: no ID document 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S239X	66	1	0	N	S	Identification document: other values:	value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S314	67	2	0	N	S	Reason regret sterilization values:	value label 0 Don't regret 1 Respondent wanted another child 2 Partner wanted another child 3 Side effects 4 Child died 96 Other 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 4 96 96
S315B	69	1	0	N	S	Timing for sterilization values:	value label 1 Prenatal control 2 During delivery 3 After delivery 6 Other 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 3 6 6

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Description Label
S317AC	70	2	0	N	S	Vaginals brand	
						values:	value label
							1 Loporin
							2 Impidor
							3 Conceptrol
							4 Noncrinol
							5 Perla gel
							93 No brand (H. FF.AA.,
FF.PP)							94 No brand (ESSALUD)
							95 No brand (MINSA)
							96 Other
							98 Don't know
							99 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 5
							93 96
							98 98
S317AD	72	2	0	N	S	Injection brand	
						values:	value label
							1 Depoprovera
							2 Mesygina
							3 Soluna
							4 Perlutal
							5 Megestr�n
							6 Topasel
							94 Sin marca MINSA
							95 Sin Marca ESSALUD
							96 Otros
							98 No Sabe / No recuerda
							99 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 6
							94 96
							98 98
S317C	74	2	0	N	S	How determine fertil days	
						values:	value label
							1 Based on calendar
							2 Body temperature
							3 Cervical mucous
							4 Body temp and cervical
mucous							5 Cycle collar
							6 No system
							96 Other
							99 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 6
							96 96

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC91

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
S321A	76	2	0	N	S	First source for current method	
						values:	value label
							11 Hospital MINSA
							12 Health center MINSA
							13 Health post MINSA
							14 Health worker MINSA
							15 Hospital ESSALUD
							16 Center/Post ESSALUD
							17 Campaign/fair
							18 Other governemnt
							21 Private clinic
							22 Pharmacy
							23 Private doctor
							24 Clinic/FP post NGO
							25 Health worker NGO
							31 Shop/supermarket
							32 Church
							33 Friends/relatives
							95 Automedication
							96 OTHER
							98 DK
							99 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							11 98
S325A	78	1	0	N	S	Current method is the one you wanted	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							2 Didn't have any
preference							3 Didn't want to use method
							6 Other
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 3
							6 6

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC91

08-21-2008

09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
S325B	79	2	0	N	S	Which method did you want	values: value label 1 Female sterilization 2 Male sterilization 3 Pill 4 IUD 5 Injection 6 Implants 7 Condom 8 Foam, jelly, suppository 9 LAM 10 Periodic abstinence 11 Withdrawal 12 Emergency contraception 96 Other 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 12 96 96
S325BBA not have method	81	1	0	N	S	Problem to get method: health facility did	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S325BBB	82	1	0	N	S	Problem to get method: cost too much	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S325BBX	83	1	0	N	S	Problem to get method: other	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1

Section : REC91

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
S325C	84	2	0	N	S	Who decided about current method	values: value label 1 Partner 2 Doctor, nurse 3 Governemnt fieldworker 4 ONG fieldworker 96 Other 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 4 96 96
S325D	86	2	0	N	S	Why did you accept current method available method (food/medicines) in other programs	values: value label 1 Doctor recommended 2 There wasn't any other 3 Partner wanted that 4 They offered incentives 5 Would stop participation 96 Other 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 5 96 96
S325FA	88	1	0	N	S	Opinion of attention received: working hours	values: value label 1 Good 2 Regular 3 Bad 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 3 8 8
S325FB	89	1	0	N	S	Opinion of attention received: family planning methods	values: value label 1 Good 2 Regular 3 Bad 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 3 8 8

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC91

08-21-2008

09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
S325FC prescribed	90	1	0	N	S	Opinion of attention received: method
						values: value label
						1 Good
						2 Regular
						3 Bad
						8 Don't know
						9 Missing value
						BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper
						1 3
						8 8
S325FD room comfortable	91	1	0	N	S	Opinion of attention received: waiting
						values: value label
						1 Good
						2 Regular
						3 Bad
						8 Don't know
						9 Missing value
						BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper
						1 3
						8 8
S325FE room cleanliness	92	1	0	N	S	Opinion of attention received: waiting
						values: value label
						1 Good
						2 Regular
						3 Bad
						8 Don't know
						9 Missing value
						BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper
						1 3
						8 8
S325FF time	93	1	0	N	S	Opinion of attention received: waiting
						values: value label
						1 Good
						2 Regular
						3 Bad
						8 Don't know
						9 Missing value
						BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper
						1 3
						8 8

Section : REC91

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
S325FG	94	1	0	N	S	Opinion of attention received: treatment from admin personne
						values: value label
						1 Good
						2 Regular
						3 Bad
						8 Don't know
						9 Missing value
						BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper
						1 3
						8 8
S325FH	95	1	0	N	S	Opinion of attention received: treatment from health personn
						values: value label
						1 Good
						2 Regular
						3 Bad
						8 Don't know
						9 Missing value
						BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper
						1 3
						8 8
S325FI	96	1	0	N	S	Opinion of attention received: treatment from doctor
						values: value label
						1 Good
						2 Regular
						3 Bad
						8 Don't know
						9 Missing value
						BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper
						1 3
						8 8
S325FJ	97	1	0	N	S	Opinion of attention received: doctor explanations
						values: value label
						1 Good
						2 Regular
						3 Bad
						8 Don't know
						9 Missing value
						BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper
						1 3
						8 8

Section : REC91

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
S325FK	98	1	0	N	S	Opinion of attention received: privacy values:	value label
							1 Good
							2 Regular
							3 Bad
							8 Don't know
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	
							1 3
							8 8
S327B	99	1	0	N	S	Have gone to IUD/NORPLANT check-up values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	
							0 1
S327C	100	1	0	N	S	Number of controls last 12 months values:	value label
							0 None
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	
							0 8
S487A to drink	101	1	0	N	S	Take child to health facility if: unable values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	
							0 1
S487B sicker	102	1	0	N	S	Take child to health facility if: get values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	
							0 1

Section : REC91

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
S487C	103	1	0	N	S	Take child to health facility if: diarrhea/fever/vomit	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S487D	104	1	0	N	S	Take child to health facility if: fast breath	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S487E	105	1	0	N	S	Take child to health facility if: difficulty to breath	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S487F	106	1	0	N	S	Take child to health facility if: blood on stools	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S487G	107	1	0	N	S	Take child to health facility if: eat/drink too little	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC91

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
S492B	114	1	0	N	S	Do you do breast self-examination	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
S493FF	115	1	0	N	S	Would take care of relative if becomes infected with TB	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 Don't know
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
S495AA	116	1	0	N	S	Last 7 days: water only	
						values:	value label
							0 None
							8 Don't know
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 8
S495BA	117	1	0	N	S	Yesterday: water only	
						values:	value label
							0 None
							8 Don't know
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 8
S495AB	118	1	0	N	S	Last 7 days: powder milk	
						values:	value label
							0 None
							8 Don't know
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 8

Section : REC91

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
S495BB	119	1	0	N	S	Yesterday: powder milk values: value label 0 None 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 8	
S495AC	120	1	0	N	S	Last 7 days: other milk values: value label 0 None 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 8	
S495BC	121	1	0	N	S	Yesterday: other milk values: value label 0 None 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 8	
S495AD	122	1	0	N	S	Last 7 days: juice of fruits values: value label 0 None 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 8	
S495BD	123	1	0	N	S	Yesterday: juice of fruits values: value label 0 None 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 8	

Section : REC91

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
S495AE	124	1	0	N	S	Last 7 days: other liquid	
						values:	value label
							0 None
							8 Don't know
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 8
S495BE	125	1	0	N	S	Yesterday: other liquid	
						values:	value label
							0 None
							8 Don't know
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 8
S496AA cookies	126	1	0	N	S	Last 7 days: flour, bread, noddles,	
						values:	value label
							0 None
							8 Don't know
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 8
S496BA	127	1	0	N	S	Yesterday: flour, bread, noddles, cookies	
						values:	value label
							0 None
							8 Don't know
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 8
S496AB	128	1	0	N	S	Last 7 days: squash, pumpimk, zapallo	
						values:	value label
							0 None
							8 Don't know
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 8

Section : REC91

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
S496BB	129	1	0	N	S	Yesterday: squash, pumpink, zapallo	values: value label 0 None 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 8
S496AC soy	130	1	0	N	S	Last 7 days: habas, lentil, peas, beans,	values: value label 0 None 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 8
S496BC	131	1	0	N	S	Yesterday: habas, lentil, peas, beans, soy	values: value label 0 None 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 8
S496AD	132	1	0	N	S	Last 7 days: tubers, roots	values: value label 0 None 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 8
S496BD	133	1	0	N	S	Yesterday: tubers, roots	values: value label 0 None 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 8

Section : REC91

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
S496AE	134	1	0	N	S	Last 7 days: vegetables values: value label 0 None 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 8	
S496BE	135	1	0	N	S	Yesterday: vegetables values: value label 0 None 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 8	
S496AF	136	1	0	N	S	Last 7 days: Mango, papaya, aguaje values: value label 0 None 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 8	
S496BF	137	1	0	N	S	Yesterday: Mango, papaya, aguaje values: value label 0 None 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 8	
S496AG	138	1	0	N	S	Last 7 days: other fruits values: value label 0 None 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 8	

Section : REC91

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
S496BG	139	1	0	N	S	Last 7 days: other fruits values: value label 0 None 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 8	
S496AH	140	1	0	N	S	Last 7 days: meat, chicken, fish values: value label 0 None 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 8	
S496BH	141	1	0	N	S	Yesterday: meat, chicken, fish values: value label 0 None 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 8	
S496AI	142	1	0	N	S	Last 7 days: cheese, yogurt values: value label 0 None 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 8	
S496BI	143	1	0	N	S	Yesterday: cheese, yogurt values: value label 0 None 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 8	

Section : REC91

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
S496AJ butter	144	1	0	N	S	Last 7 days: food made with fats, oil,	values: value label 0 None 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 8
S496BJ butter	145	1	0	N	S	Yesterday: food made with fats, oil,	values: value label 0 None 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 8
S496AK	146	1	0	N	S	Last 7 days: porridge from social programs	values: value label 0 None 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 8
S496BK	147	1	0	N	S	Last 7 days: porridge from social programs	values: value label 0 None 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 8
S498	148	1	0	N	S	Probe for feeding practices the day before	values: value label 0 No, food was given 1 Yes, no food given 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
S499	149	2	0	N	S	Person who normally feeds child	
						values:	value label
							1 Respondent
							2 Husband/partner
							3 Older daughter/sons
							4 Other relatives
							5 Neighbors
							6 Other persons
							7 Maid
							8 Nobody/doesn't eat by
himself							96 Other
							99 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 8
							96 96
S499B	151	1	0	N	S	Who usually prepares food at home	
						values:	value label
							1 Respondent
							2 Respondent and other
							3 Someone else
							4 Do not cook
							6 Other
							9 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 4
							6 6
S499C	152	1	0	N	S	Where are the children when cooking food	
						values:	value label
close to kitchen							1 Kitchen inside house -
same room but far from kitchen							2 Kitchen inside house -
different room							3 Kitchen inside house -
close to kitchen							4 Kitchen outside house -
far from kitchen							5 Kitchen outside house -
							6 Respondent's back
							9 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 6
S499E	153	1	0	N	S	Did you wash you hands before the last time you cooked?	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 Don't Know
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC91

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
S499F	154	1	0	N	S	You wash the fruits before eating them	
						values:	value label
							1 Always
							2 Sometimes
							3 Seldom
							4 Never
							5 When they are dirty
							6 Other
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 6
							8 8
S499G	155	1	0	N	S	You wash the vegetables before cooking/eating them	
						values:	value label
							1 Always
							2 Sometimes
							3 Seldom
							4 Never
							5 When they are dirty
							6 Other
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 6
							8 8
S499H	156	1	0	N	S	How many cutting boards do you have	
						values:	value label
							0 None
							1 One
							2 2+
							9 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 2
S499I	157	1	0	N	S	One of cooking boards is used exclusively for cooking	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1

Section : REC91

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
S499J	158	1	0	N	S	How do you determine when meat is cooked	values: value label 1 Based on time 2 Based on meat juices 3 By cutting 4 When its soft 5 Termometer 6 Other 8 DK 9 Missing value ranges: lower upper 1 6 8 8
S499K	159	1	0	N	S	Is all the food eaten within 2 hours of preparation	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't Know BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
S499L	160	1	0	N	S	Where food left overs are stored	values: value label 1 Refrigerator 2 Freezer 3 In pot warm 4 Other 5 No left overs/throw 9 Missing value ranges: lower upper 1 5
S499M	161	1	0	N	S	Today or yesterday used any kind of soap or detergent	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 2 Don't have soap/detergent 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 2

Section : REC91

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
S499NA before eating	162	1	0	N	S	Use soap of detergent to: wash hands	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
S499NB before cooking	163	1	0	N	S	Use soap of detergent to: wash hands	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
S499NC eating	164	1	0	N	S	Use soap of detergent to: wash hands after	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
S499ND going to the bath	165	1	0	N	S	Use soap of detergent to: wash hands after	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
S499NE before feeding children	166	1	0	N	S	Use soap of detergent to: wash hands	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1

Section : REC91

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
S499NF	167	1	0	N	S	Use soap of detergent to: wash hands after feeding children	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
S499NG	168	1	0	N	S	Use soap of detergent to: wash hands at any time	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
S499NH	169	1	0	N	S	Use soap of detergent to: wash hands, other	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
S499NI	170	1	0	N	S	Use soap of detergent to: wash children's hands	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
S499NJ	171	1	0	N	S	Use soap of detergent to: washing children's private parts	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1

Section : REC91

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
S499NK	172	1	0	N	S	Use soap or detergent to: bathe children	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S499NL any time	173	1	0	N	S	Use soap of detergent to: wash children at any time	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S499NM other	174	1	0	N	S	Use soap of detergent to: wash children,	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S499NN	175	1	0	N	S	Use soap of detergent to: bathe herself	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S499NO	176	1	0	N	S	Use soap of detergent to: wash clothes	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1

Section : REC91

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
S499NP and pans	177	1	0	N	S	Use soap of detergent to: wash dishes/pots	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S499NQ boards	178	1	0	N	S	Use soap of detergent to: wash cutting	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S499NR	179	1	0	N	S	Use soap of detergent to: clean the house	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S499NX	180	1	0	N	S	Use soap or detergent to: others uses	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S500A old	181	1	0	N	S	Presence of children lees than 10 years	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC91

08-21-2008

09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
S500B	182	1	0	N	S	Presence of hsuband	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
S500C	183	1	0	N	S	Presence of other men	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
S500D	184	1	0	N	S	Presence of other women	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
S508A	185	2	0	N	S	Reason for last divorce/separation	
						values:	value label
							1 Husband died
							2
							Physical/sexual/psicological violence
							3 Partner unfaithful
							4 Fell in love with somebody else
							5 Partner didn't contribute economically
							6 Partner didn't play his role as a fahter/husband
							7 Partner got drunk continuously
							8 Partner used drugs
							9 Corrupt/inapropriate behavior
							96 Other
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 9
							96 96

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC91

08-21-2008

09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
S512C	187	2	0	N	S	Relationship to first sexual partner	
						values:	value label
							1 Husband/partner
							2 Fiance
							3 Friend
							4 Casual friend
							5 Relative
							6 Sexual workwer
							7 Boyfriend
							96 Otro
							99 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 7
							96 96
S616 planning	189	1	0	N	S	Approve/disapprove couples use family	
						values:	value label
							1 Approve
							2 Disapprove
							3 No opinion
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 3
S618A husband/partner	190	1	0	N	S	Last 12 months spoke of FP:	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
S618B	191	1	0	N	S	Last 12 months spoke of FP: mother	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
S618C	192	1	0	N	S	Last 12 months spoke of FP: father	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1

Section : REC91

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
S618D	193	1	0	N	S	Last 12 months spoke of FP: sisters	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S618E	194	1	0	N	S	Last 12 months spoke of FP: brothers	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S618F	195	1	0	N	S	Last 12 months spoke of FP: daughter	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S618G	196	1	0	N	S	Last 12 months spoke of FP: son	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S618H	197	1	0	N	S	Last 12 months spoke of FP: mother in law	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1

Section : REC91

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
S618I	198	1	0	N	S	Last 12 months spoke of FP: father in law	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S618J	199	1	0	N	S	Last 12 months spoke of FP: boyfriend	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S618K friends/neighbors	200	1	0	N	S	Last 12 months spoke of FP: female	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S618L	201	1	0	N	S	Last 12 months spoke of FP: male friends	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S618M relatives	202	1	0	N	S	Last 12 months spoke of FP: other	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1

Section : REC91

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
S618X	203	1	0	N	S	Last 12 months spoke of FP: other	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S621	204	1	0	N	S	husband approve/disapprove couples use family planning	values: value label 1 Approve 2 Disapprove 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 2 8 8
S621A	205	1	0	N	S	Last 12 months frequency talked with husband about FP	values: value label 1 Never 2 Sometimes 3 Often 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 3
S704N	206	1	0	N	S	Partner educational level	values: value label 0 None/preschool 1 Primary 2 Secondary 3 High school 4 Superior no university 5 Superior, university 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 5 8 8

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
S704Y	207	1	0	N	S	Partner last year approved	values: value label 7 Education given in grades 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 8
S704G	208	1	0	N	S	Partner last grade approved	values: value label 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 6 8 8
S718	209	1	0	N	S	Amount of respondent's income used for family expenses	values: value label 1 Almost nothing 2 Less than half 3 Half 4 More than half 5 All income 6 Nothing, save all income 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 6
S720A	210	2	0	N	S	Who takes care of the child	values: value label 1 Respondent 2 Partner 3 Older daughter 4 Older son 5 Other relatives 6 Neighbors 7 Firends 8 Household maid 9 Child at school 10 Care by WAWA-WASI 11 Institutional childcare 96 Other 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 11 96 96

Section : REC91

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
S720B	212	1	0	N	S	Localities have lived since 1999 (2000-1-2-3)	values: value label 1 One locality 2 More than one locality 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 2
S723M	213	2	0	N	S	When moved to current place of residence:	values: value label 98 Don't know 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 12 98 98
S723Y	215	4	0	N	S	When moved to current place of residence:	values: value label 9998 Don't know 9999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1953 2008 9998 9998
S724A	219	2	0	N	S	District lived before moved here	values: value label 96 Abroad 99 Missing value ranges: lower upper 0 96
S724B	221	2	0	N	S	Province lived before moved here	values: value label 99 Missing value ranges: lower upper 1 20

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC91

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Description Label
S724C	223	2	0	N	S	Department before moved here	
						values:	value label
							1 Amazonas
							2 Ancash
							3 Apurimac
							4 Arequipa
							5 Ayacucho
							6 Cajamarca
							7 Callao
							8 Cusco
							9 Hauncavelica
							10 Huanuco
							11 Ica
							12 Junin
							13 La Libertad
							14 Lambayeque
							15 Lima
							16 Loreto
							17 Madre de Dios
							18 Moquegua
							19 Pasco
							20 Piura
							21 Puno
							22 San Martin
							23 Tacna
							24 Tumbes
							25 Ucayali
							99 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 25
S725	225	1	0	N	S	Place of residence before moved here	
						values:	value label
							1 Department capital
							2 City
							3 Town
							4 Countryside
							5 Abroad
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 5

Section : REC91

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
S726	226	2	0	N	S	Reason left previous place of residence	
						values:	value label
							1 Displaced by insecurity
							2 Moved as result of a
							3 They help the poor here
							4 Employment reasons
							5 Educational reasons
							6 Health reasons
							7 Family reasons
							8 Looking for better
							96 Other
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 8
							96 96
S727	228	2	0	N	S	Number of persons came to current place of residence	
						values:	value label
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 15
S727AA	230	1	0	N	S	Moved to current place with:partner	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
S727AB	231	1	0	N	S	Moved to current place with:children	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
S727AC	232	1	0	N	S	Moved to current place with:in-laws/parents	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1

Section : REC91

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Description Label
S727AD with:brothers/sisters	233	1	0	N	S	Moved to current place	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
S727AX	234	1	0	N	S	Moved to current place with:other	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
S802	235	1	0	N	S	Anything can be done to avoid AIDS	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
S803A	236	1	0	N	S	Avoid AIDS by: sex with no penetration	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
S803B	237	1	0	N	S	Avoid AIDS by: abstain from sex	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8

Section : REC91

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
S803C	238	1	0	N	S	Avoid AIDS by: use condom when having sex	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
S803D	239	1	0	N	S	Avoid AIDS by: couple should be faithful	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
S803E	240	1	0	N	S	Avoid AIDS by: avoid sex with prostitutes	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
S803F	241	1	0	N	S	Avoid AIDS by: avoid sex with persons with multiple partners	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC91

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
S803G	242	1	0	N	S	Avoid AIDS by: avoid sex with homosexuals	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
S803H drug users	243	1	0	N	S	Avoid AIDS by: avoid sex with intravenous drug users	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
S803I transfusion	244	1	0	N	S	Avoid AIDS by: request safe blood	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
S803J syringes/razor blades	245	1	0	N	S	Avoid AIDS by: avoid sharing	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC91

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
S803K	246	1	0	N	S	Avoid AIDS by: avoid multiple sex partners	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
S803L	247	1	0	N	S	Avoid AIDS by: avoid kisses	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
S803M	248	1	0	N	S	Avoid AIDS by: avoid mosquito bites	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
S803N practioners	249	1	0	N	S	Avoid AIDS by: seek help from traditional	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC91

08-21-2008

09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
S803O	250	1	0	N	S	Avoid AIDS by: use vaginals (foam/jelly)	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
S803P	251	1	0	N	S	Avoid AIDS by: avoid sharing utensils	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
S803X	252	1	0	N	S	Avoid AIDS by: other	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
S803Z	253	1	0	N	S	Avoid AIDS by: DK	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC91

08-21-2008

09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Description Label
S803A1 AIDS	254	1	0	N	S	Perception of risks to get infected with values: value label 1 High 2 Moderate 3 Minimum 4 No risk 5 Already infected with 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 5 8 8	
S803BA	255	1	0	N	S	Low risk of AIDS because: no sex values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	
S803BB	256	1	0	N	S	Low risk of AIDS because:use condoms values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	
S803BC partner	257	1	0	N	S	Low risk of AIDS because:only one sex values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	
S803BD partners	258	1	0	N	S	Low risk of AIDS because:few sexual values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC91

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Description Label
S803BE	259	1	0	N	S	Low risk of AIDS because:partner doesn't have other women	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
S803BF	260	1	0	N	S	Low risk of AIDS because:no sex with homosexuals	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
S803BG	261	1	0	N	S	Low risk of AIDS because:no blood transfusion	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
S803BH	262	1	0	N	S	Low risk of AIDS because:avoid injections	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
S803BX	263	1	0	N	S	Low risk of ADIS because:other	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC91

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Description Label
S803BZ	264	1	0	N	S	Low risk of AIDS because:don't know	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S803CA condoms	265	1	0	N	S	High risk of AIDS because:don't use	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S803CB sexual partners	266	1	0	N	S	High risk of AIDS because:has several	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S803CC sexual partners	267	1	0	N	S	High risk of AIDS because:has lots of	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S803CD other women	268	1	0	N	S	High risk of AIDS because:partner has	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1

Section : REC91

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
S803CE	269	1	0	N	S	High risk of AIDS because:had sex with homosexuals	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
S803CF	270	1	0	N	S	High risk of AIDS because:had blood transfusion	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
S803CG	271	1	0	N	S	High risk of AIDS because:had injections	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
S803CX	272	1	0	N	S	High risk of AIDS because:other	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
S803CZ	273	1	0	N	S	High risk of AIDS because:don't know	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC91

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
S803DA	274	1	0	N	S	Source of AIDS knowledge: radio	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S803DB	275	1	0	N	S	Source of AIDS knowledge: TV	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S803DC newspapers/magazines	276	1	0	N	S	Source of AIDS knowledge:	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S803DD brochures/posters	277	1	0	N	S	Source of AIDS knowledge:	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S803DE	278	1	0	N	S	Source of AIDS knowledge: health workers	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC91

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
S803DF	279	1	0	N	S	Source of AIDS knowledge: church	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S803DG	280	1	0	N	S	Source of AIDS knowledge: school/teachers	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S803DH meetings	281	1	0	N	S	Source of AIDS knowledge: community	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S803DI friends/relatives	282	1	0	N	S	Source of AIDS knowledge:	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S803DJ	283	1	0	N	S	Source of AIDS knowledge: work place	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC91

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
S803DK	284	1	0	N	S	Source of AIDS knowledge: audiovisuals/movies	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
S803DL	285	1	0	N	S	Source of AIDS knowledge: conversations	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
S803DX	286	1	0	N	S	Source of AIDS knowledge: other	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
S803G1	287	1	0	N	S	Received advise on AIDS when went for testing	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
S803I1	288	1	0	N	S	Received advise on AIDS when results were given	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC91

08-21-2008

09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
S812X other	289	1	0	N	S	AIDS transmitted from mother to child:	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
S812Z don't know	290	1	0	N	S	AIDS transmitted from mother to child:	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
S813	291	1	0	N	S	A child with AIDS allowed to go to school	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 No sabe
							9 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
S815B	292	1	0	N	S	Employer should fire an infected employee	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 Dont' know
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
S817AA	293	1	0	N	S	Knows STI: siphilis	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1

Section : REC91

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
S817AB	294	1	0	N	S	Knows STI: gonorrhea values: 0 1 9 BLANK ranges: lower 0 upper 1	label No Yes Missing value Not applicable value
S817AC	295	1	0	N	S	Knows STI: genital warts/condiloma values: 0 1 9 BLANK ranges: lower 0 upper 1	label No Yes Missing value Not applicable value
S817AX	296	1	0	N	S	Knows STI: other values: 0 1 9 BLANK ranges: lower 0 upper 1	label No Yes Missing value Not applicable value
S817AZ	297	1	0	N	S	Knows STI: don't know values: 0 1 9 BLANK ranges: lower 0 upper 1	label No Yes Missing value Not applicable value
S818A	298	1	0	N	S	STD male symptoms: abdominal pain values: 0 1 8 9 BLANK ranges: lower 0 upper 8	label No Yes DK Missing value Not applicable value

Section : REC91

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
S818B	299	1	0	N	S	STD male symptoms: genital discharge	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
S818C	300	1	0	N	S	STD male symptoms: foul discharge	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
S818D	301	1	0	N	S	STD male symptoms: bother to urinate	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
S818E	302	1	0	N	S	STD male symptoms: genital rash	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8

Section : REC91

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
S818F	303	1	0	N	S	STD male symptoms: genital swelling	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
S818G	304	1	0	N	S	STD male symptoms: genital ulcers	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
S818H	305	1	0	N	S	STD male symptoms: genital warts	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
S818I	306	1	0	N	S	STD male symptoms: blood in urine	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8

Section : REC91

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
S818J	307	1	0	N	S	STD male symptoms: loss of weight	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
S818K	308	1	0	N	S	STD male symptoms: impotence	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
S818L present	309	1	0	N	S	STD male symptoms: symptoms may not be present	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
S818M	310	1	0	N	S	STD male symptoms: secretion/pus by pennis	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8

Section : REC91

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
S818W	311	1	0	N	S	STD male symptoms: other		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
S818Z	312	1	0	N	S	STD male symptoms: DK		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
S818AA	313	1	0	N	S	STD female symptoms: abdominal pain		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
S818AB	314	1	0	N	S	STD female symptoms: genital discharge		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8

Section : REC91

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
S818AC	315	1	0	N	S	STD female symptoms: foul discharge		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
S818AD	316	1	0	N	S	STD female symptoms: bother to urinate		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
S818AE	317	1	0	N	S	STD female symptoms: genital rash		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
S818AF	318	1	0	N	S	STD female symptoms: genital swelling		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8

Section : REC91

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
S818AG	319	1	0	N	S	STD female symptoms: genital ulcers		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
S818AH	320	1	0	N	S	STD female symptoms: genital warts		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
S818AI	321	1	0	N	S	STD female symptoms: blood in urine		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
S818AJ	322	1	0	N	S	STD female symptoms: loss of weight		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8

Section : REC91

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
S818AK	323	1	0	N	S	STD female symptoms: infecund	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
S818AL present	324	1	0	N	S	STD female symptoms: symptoms may not be present	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
S818AW	326	1	0	N	S	STD female symptoms: other	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
S818AZ	327	1	0	N	S	STD female symptoms: DK	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
S818B1	328	1	0	N	S	Diagnosed with STI last 12 months	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 2 Never had sex before 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 2 8 8	
S818H1	329	1	0	N	S	Has anybody offered money for sex in last 12 months	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	
S818I1	330	1	0	N	S	Has had sex for money in last 12 months	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1	
S1002A	331	1	0	N	S	In last/current relation husband: tender/lovely	values: value label 0 Never 1 Frequently 2 Sometimes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 2	
S1002B	332	1	0	N	S	In last/current relation husband: spent free time with you	values: value label 0 Never 1 Frequently 2 Sometimes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 2	

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC91

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
S1002C	333	1	0	N	S	In last/current relation husband: take your opinion into acc	values: value label 0 Never 1 Frequently 2 Sometimes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 2
S1002D	334	1	0	N	S	In last/current relation husband: respect your wishes	values: value label 0 Never 1 Frequently 2 Sometimes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 2
S1002E	335	1	0	N	S	In last/current relation husband: respect your rights	values: value label 0 Never 1 Frequently 2 Sometimes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 2
S1008AN	336	1	0	N	S	Frequency last 12 months had pain as a result of abuse	values: value label 0 Never 1 Frequently 2 Sometimes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 2
S1008BN	337	1	0	N	S	Frequency last 12 months had broken bones/bruises as a resul	values: value label 0 Never 1 Frequently 2 Sometimes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 2

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC91

08-21-2008

09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
S1008CN	338	1	0	N	S	Frequency last 12 months had to see a doctor as a result of	values: value label 0 Never 1 Frequently 2 Sometimes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 2
S1008DN	339	1	0	N	S	Frequency last 12 months had to see traditional healer	values: value label 0 Never 1 Frequently 2 Sometimes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 2
S1012B	340	1	0	N	S	Husband under alcohol/drugs influence when violence occurred	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S1012C	341	1	0	N	S	Frequency last 12 months while under influence	values: value label 0 Never 1 Frequently 2 Sometimes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 2
S1017	342	2	0	N	S	Times mistreated by husband last 12 months	values: value label 98 DK 99 Missing value ranges: lower upper 0 50 98 98

Section : REC91

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
S1023AA station	344	1	0	N	S	As a result of abuse did go to: police		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
S1023AB	345	1	0	N	S	As a result of abuse did go to: court		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
S1023AC	346	1	0	N	S	As a result of abuse did go to: fiscalia		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
S1023AD municipality (DEM	347	1	0	N	S	As a result of abuse did go to: defensoria		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
S1023AE ministry (MIMDES)	348	1	0	N	S	As a result of abuse did go to: women		
						values:	value	label
							0	No
							1	Yes
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1

Section : REC91

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
S1023AF	349	1	0	N	S	As a result of abuse did go to: defensoria del pueblo	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
S1023AG	350	1	0	N	S	As a result of abuse did go to: health facility	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
S1023AH	351	1	0	N	S	As a result of abuse did go to: ONG	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
S1023AX	352	1	0	N	S	As a result of abuse did go to: other	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
S1023AZ	353	1	0	N	S	As a result of abuse did ever seek help	
						values:	value label
							0 No: help sought
							1 Yes: never sought help
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1

Section : REC91

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
S1025A	354	1	0	N	S	Conoce el caso de alguna vecina que haya muerto por violenci	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 No sabe ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
S1026A	355	1	0	N	S	Presence of children under 10 years age	values: value label 0 No 1 Sometimes 2 All time 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 2
S1026B	356	1	0	N	S	Presence of children 10+ years of age	values: value label 0 No 1 Sometimes 2 All time 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 2
S496AL	357	1	0	N	S	Papilla de algun programa social	values: value label 1 Si y es del programa 2 Si pero no tiene la bolsa 3 No 8 No sabe 9 Missing value ranges: lower upper 1 3 8 8
PACFO							
S496BL	358	2	0	N	S	Bolsas que tiene disponibles	values: value label 0 Ninguna 95 95 o mas 98 No sabe 99 Missing value ranges: lower upper 0 95 98 98

Section : REC91 VARIABLE DESCRIPTION 08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
S496CA	360	2	0	N	S	Veces comio papilla ayer		
						values:	value	label
							0	No comio papilla ayer
							95	95 o mas
							98	No sabe
							99	Missing value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	95
							98	98

6.30 REC94. Variables de país para mujeres - Maternidad

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC94

08-21-2008

09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
IDX94	19	1	0	N	S	Index to birth history	ranges: lower upper 1 6
S411	20	2	0	N	S	Months last prenatal check-up	values: value label 98 DK 99 Missing value ranges: lower upper 1 9 98 98
S412B	22	1	0	N	S	Measure stomach	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S412F	26	1	0	N	S	Check baby's heart beats	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S412G	27	1	0	N	S	Took VIH test	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S416AI	28	2	0	N	S	Number of iron injections	values: value label 98 No sabe 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 90 98 98

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC94

08-21-2008

09:06:59

Variable Name	Loca tion	Len gth	Deci mals	For mat	Class	Variable Value	Label
S421A	30	2	0	N	S	Reason didn't go to hospital	
						values:	value label
							11 No health facility in locality
							12 Too far away
							13 There were no health personnel
							14 Was member of other health plan
							15 Personnel didn't treat patients well
							16 Lack of privacy
							17 Partner/family opposed
							18 It is customary
							19 Place was not clean
							20 Mistrust
							21 Personnel is not professional
							22 Crowded/congested
							23 Din't have money
							24 Was not accepted at facility
							96 Other
							98 Don't know
							99 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							11 24
							96 96
							98 98
S421B	32	3	0	N	S	How long after being at health facility	
delivery took place						values:	value label
							100 Zero hours
							101 One hour
							200 Zero days
							201 One day
							300 Zero weeks
							301 One week
							998 DK
							999 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							100 998
S423AA	44	1	0	N	S	Delivery complications: prolonged labor	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1

Section : REC94

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Description Label
S423AB	45	1	0	N	S	Delivery complications:	excessive bleeding
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
S423AC bleeding	46	1	0	N	S	Delivery complications:	fever with vaginal
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
S423AD	47	1	0	N	S	Delivery complications:	convulsions
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
S423AE	48	1	0	N	S	Delivery complications:	other
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
S424D	49	1	0	N	S	Was child registered at municipality	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8

Section : REC94

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Variable Label
S425	50	1	0	N	S	Was given with a nipple after birth	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
S425A	51	1	0	N	S	Respondent was member of the maternal health insurance	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
S425B	52	1	0	N	S	Respondent was member of regular health insurance	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							8 Don't know
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
							8 8
S426A	53	1	0	N	S	Complications after delivery: intense bleeding	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
S426B	54	1	0	N	S	Complications after delivery: loss of conscience	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1

Section : REC94

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
S426C chills	55	1	0	N	S	Complications after delivery: fever,	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S426D infection	56	1	0	N	S	Complications after delivery: breast	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S426E urinating	57	1	0	N	S	Complications after delivery: pain when	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S426F discharge	58	1	0	N	S	Complications after delivery: vaginal	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S426G loss of urine	59	1	0	N	S	Complications after delivery: involuntary	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S426B1 complications	60	1	0	N	S	Received medical attention for	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
S435	61	2	0	N	S	Reason did not breastfed	values: value label 1 Mother sick 2 Child sick/weak 3 Child died 4 Child has problem sucking 5 Nipple/breast problem 6 Not enough milk 7 Mother working 8 Child refused 96 Don't know 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 8 96 96
S436C birth	63	1	0	N	S	Contact child skin with mother's after	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S440 contraception	64	2	0	N	S	Reason stopped breastfeeding	values: value label 1 Mother sick 2 Child sick/weak 3 Child died 4 Child has problem sucking 5 Nipple/breast problem 6 Not enough milk 7 Mother working 8 Child refused 9 Weaning age 10 Became pregnant 11 Started using 96 Don't know 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 11 96 96

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
S441	66	1	0	N	S	Received training on breastfeeding	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S442	67	2	0	N	S	Where breastfeeding training took place	values: value label 21 Hospital MINSA 22 Hospital ESSALUD 23 Hospital FFAA & PNP 24 Health center MINSA 25 Health post MINSA 26 Center/post ESSALUD 31 Private clinic 32 Private doctor 33 Traditional birth attendant home 96 Other 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 21 26 31 33 96 96
S446AA	74	3	0	N	S	Time in advance bottle food for baby was prepared	values: value label 0 Immediately 100 Zero minutes 101 One minute 200 Zero hours 201 One hour 998 DK 999 Missing value ranges: lower upper 0 998

Section : REC94

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Description Label
S446AB	77	1	0	N	S	Where was bottle food stored	
						values: value label	
						1 Refrigerator	
						2 Frezeer	
						6 Other	
						8 DK	
						9 Missing value	
						BLANK Not applicable value	
						ranges: lower upper	
						1 2	
						6 6	
						8 8	
S446A	78	1	0	N	S	Added suggar to any of the baby's food	
						values: value label	
						0 No	
						1 Yes	
						8 DK	
						9 Missing value	
						BLANK Not applicable value	
						ranges: lower upper	
						0 1	
						8 8	
S448A	79	3	0	N	S	Time between baby food prepared and served	
						values: value label	
						0 Inmediately	
						100 Zero minutes	
						101 One minute	
						200 Zero hours	
						201 One hour	
						998 DK	
						999 Missing value	
						ranges: lower upper	
						0 998	
S448B	82	1	0	N	S	Where was food stored	
						values: value label	
						1 Refrigerator	
						2 Frezeer	
						6 Other	
						8 DK	
						9 Missing value	
						BLANK Not applicable value	
						ranges: lower upper	
						1 2	
						6 6	
						8 8	

Section : REC94

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Loca tion	Len gth	Deci mals	For mat	Class	Variable Value	Label
S424DX	83	1	0	N	S	Fu, inscrito en municipalidad o RENIEC	
nacimiento de nacimiento						values:	value label
							1 Si y muestra partida de
							2 Si y no muestra partida
							3 No
							8 No sabe
							9 Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 3
							8 8
S424F	84	1	0	N	S	Partida tiene Codigo Unico de Identidad	
						values:	value label
							1 Si
							2 No
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 2
S425BX	85	1	0	N	S	Esta afiliada al Seguro Materno-Infantil	
ficha						values:	value label
							1 Si y muestra la ficha
							2 Si, pero no muestra la
							3 No esta afiliado(a)
							8 No Sabe
							9 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 3
							8 8
SQ425CD	86	2	0	N	S	Dia afiliacion seguro integral	
						values:	value label
							98 Otras respuestas
							99 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 31
							98 98
S425CM	88	2	0	N	S	Mes afiliacion seguro integral	
						values:	value label
							98 Otras respuestas
							99 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 12
							98 98

Section : REC94 VARIABLE DESCRIPTION 08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
S425CY	90	4	0	N	S	Ano afiliacion seguro integral	
						values:	value label
							9998 Otras respuestas
							9999 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							2003 2008
							9998 9998

6.31 REC95. Variables de país para mujeres - Salud

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC95

08-21-2008

09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
IDX95	19	1	0	N	S	Index to birth history	ranges: lower upper	
							1 6	
S45B1	20	1	0	N	S	Received antihepatitis B1	values: value label	
							0 No	
							1 Vacc. date on card	
							2 Reported by mother	
							3 Vacc. marked on card	
							8 DK	
							9 Missing value	
							BLANK Not applicable value	
							ranges: lower upper	
							0 3	
							8 8	
S45B1D	21	2	0	N	S	Antihepatitis B1 day	values: value label	
							97 Inconsistent	
							98 DK	
							99 Missing value	
							BLANK Not applicable value	
							ranges: lower upper	
							1 31	
							97 98	
S45B1M	23	2	0	N	S	Antihepatitis B1 month	values: value label	
							97 Inconsistent	
							98 DK	
							99 Missing value	
							BLANK Not applicable value	
							ranges: lower upper	
							1 12	
							97 98	
S45B1Y	25	4	0	N	S	Antihepatitis B1 year	values: value label	
							9997 Inconsistent	
							9998 DK	
							9999 Missing value	
							BLANK Not applicable value	
							ranges: lower upper	
							1995 2008	
							9997 9998	

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC95

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
S45B2	29	1	0	N	S	Received antihepatitis B2	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Vacc. date on card
							2 Reported by mother
							3 Vacc. marked on card
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 3
							8 8
S45B2D	30	2	0	N	S	Antihepatitis B2 day	
						values:	value label
							97 Inconsistent
							98 DK
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 31
							97 98
S45B2M	32	2	0	N	S	Antihepatitis B2 month	
						values:	value label
							97 Inconsistent
							98 DK
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 12
							97 98
S45B2Y	34	4	0	N	S	Antihepatitis B2 year	
						values:	value label
							9997 Inconsistent
							9998 DK
							9999 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1995 2008
							9997 9998

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC95

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
S45B3	38	1	0	N	S	Received antihepatitis B3	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Vacc. date on card
							2 Reported by mother
							3 Vacc. marked on card
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 3
							8 8
S45B3D	39	2	0	N	S	Antihepatitis B3 day	
						values:	value label
							97 Inconsistent
							98 DK
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 31
							97 98
S45B3M	41	2	0	N	S	Antihepatitis B3 month	
						values:	value label
							97 Inconsistent
							98 DK
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 12
							97 98
S45B3Y	43	4	0	N	S	Antihepatitis B3 year	
						values:	value label
							9997 Inconsistent
							9998 DK
							9999 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1995 2008
							9997 9998

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC95

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
S45F1	47	1	0	N	S	Received antihemofilus 1	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Vacc. date on card
							2 Reported by mother
							3 Vacc. marked on card
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 3
							8 8
S45F1D	48	2	0	N	S	Antihemofilus 1 day	
						values:	value label
							97 Inconsistent
							98 DK
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 31
							97 98
S45F1M	50	2	0	N	S	Antihemofilus 1 month	
						values:	value label
							97 Inconsistent
							98 DK
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 12
							97 98
S45F1Y	52	4	0	N	S	Antihemofilus 1 year	
						values:	value label
							9997 Inconsistent
							9998 DK
							9999 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1995 2008
							9997 9998

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC95

08-21-2008

09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Description Label
S45F2	56	1	0	N	S	Received antihemofilus 2	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Vacc. date on card
							2 Reported by mother
							3 Vacc. marked on card
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 3
							8 8
S45F2D	57	2	0	N	S	Antihemofilus 2 day	
						values:	value label
							97 Inconsistent
							98 DK
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 31
							97 98
S45F2M	59	2	0	N	S	Antihemofilus 2 month	
						values:	value label
							97 Inconsistent
							98 DK
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 12
							97 98
S45F2Y	61	4	0	N	S	Antihemofilus 2 year	
						values:	value label
							9997 Inconsistent
							9998 DK
							9999 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1995 2008
							9997 9998

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC95

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
S45F3	65	1	0	N	S	Received antihemofilus 3	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Vacc. date on card
							2 Reported by mother
							3 Vacc. marked on card
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 3
							8 8
S45F3D	66	2	0	N	S	Antihemofilus 3 day	
						values:	value label
							97 Inconsistent
							98 DK
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 31
							97 98
S45F3M	68	2	0	N	S	Antihemofilus 3 month	
						values:	value label
							97 Inconsistent
							98 DK
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 12
							97 98
S45F3Y	70	4	0	N	S	Antihemofilus 3 year	
						values:	value label
							9997 Inconsistent
							9998 DK
							9999 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1995 2008
							9997 9998

Section : REC95

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
S45ML	74	1	0	N	S	Received antimalarial	values: value label 0 No 1 Vacc. date on card 2 Reported by mother 3 Vacc. marked on card 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 3 8 8
S45MLD	75	2	0	N	S	Antimalarial day	values: value label 97 Inconsistent 98 DK 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 31 97 98
S45MLM	77	2	0	N	S	Antmalaria month	values: value label 97 Inconsistent 98 DK 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 12 97 98
S45MLY	79	4	0	N	S	Antimalarial 1 year	values: value label 9997 Inconsistent 9998 DK 9999 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1995 2008 9997 9998
S459B	83	1	0	N	S	When first dosis of hepatitis was given	values: value label 1 At birth 2 Later 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 2

Section : REC95

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
S462E	93	1	0	N	S	Number of Vitamin A vaccinations values: value label 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 5 8 8	
S466	101	1	0	N	S	Check-up for growth control values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8	
S466AA	102	1	0	N	S	Check-up for growth by: doctor values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8	
S466AB	103	1	0	N	S	Check-up for growth by: obstetrician values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8	

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC95

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
S466AC	104	1	0	N	S	Check-up for growth by: nurse	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
S466AD (sanitario)	105	1	0	N	S	Check-up for growth by: health worker	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
S466AE	106	1	0	N	S	Check-up for growth by: fieldworker	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
S466AX	107	1	0	N	S	Check-up for growth by: other	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 DK 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
S466B	108	2	0	N	S	Place check-up for growth control		
						values:	value	label
							21	Hospital MINSA
							22	Hospital ESSALUD
							23	Hospital FF.AA. & PNP
							24	Health center MINSA
							25	Health post MINSA
							26	Center/post ESSALUD
							31	Private clinic
							32	Private doctor
							96	Other
							99	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							21	26
							31	32
							96	96
S466C	110	2	0	N	S	Number of check-up growth controls		
						values:	value	label
							0	None
							98	Don't know
							99	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	20
							98	98
S472	128	2	0	N	S	Reason didn't attend health facility when sick with fever/co		
						values:	value	label
							11	No facility in locality
							12	Far away
							13	Mistrust health personnel
							14	Personnel treat patients badly
							15	There are no medicaments
							16	Didn't have money
							17	Didn't think it was necessary
							18	Knows what to give in those cases
							19	Lack of time
							20	Child's father didn't want to
							96	Other
							99	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							11	20
							96	96

Section : REC95

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Description Label
S472B	130	1	0	N	S	Has still fever or cough	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Fever
							2 Cough
							3 Both fever and cough
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 3
							8 8
S472EA	131	1	0	N	S	Had antihistaminico at home	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
S472EB	132	1	0	N	S	Had antibiotic at home	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
S472EC	133	1	0	N	S	Had syrup for the cough at home	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
S472ED	134	1	0	N	S	Had analgesic anti inflammatory at home	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1

Section : REC95

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
S472EE	135	1	0	N	S	Didn't have any at home	values: value label 0 No: have any 1 Yes: didn't have any 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S474A	136	1	0	N	S	Diarrhea symptoms: irritated	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
S474B	137	1	0	N	S	Diarrhea symptoms: thirsty	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
S474C	138	1	0	N	S	Diarrhea symptoms: cried with no tears	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
S474D	139	1	0	N	S	Diarrhea symptoms: dry skreen	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1 8 8
S475	140	2	0	N	S	Number of bowel movements in the worst day of diarrhea	values: value label 98 Don't know 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 1 20 98 98
S482A	142	2	0	N	S	Why didn't take child to a health facility	values: value label 11 No facility in locality 12 Far away 13 Mistrust health personnel 14 Personnel treat patients badly 15 There are no medicaments 16 Didn't have money 17 Didn't think it was necessary 18 Knows what to give in those cases 19 Lack of time 20 Child's father didn't want to 96 Other 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 11 20 96 96
SD45D4	144	2	0	N	S	DPT 4 dia	values: value label 0 No recibida 44 Marcada en la tarjeta 66 Reportada por la madre 98 No sabe 99 Missing value ranges: lower upper 0 98

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Description Label
SM45D4	146	2	0	N	S	DPT 4 mes	
						values:	value label
							0 No recibida
							1 Enero
							2 Febrero
							3 Marzo
							4 Abril
							5 Mayo
							6 Junio
							7 Julio
							8 Agosto
							9 Septiembre
							10 Octubre
							11 Noviembre
							12 Diciembre
							44 Marcada en la tarjeta
							66 Reportada por la madre
							98 No sabe
							99 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 98
SY45D4	148	4	0	N	S	DPT 4 año	
						values:	value label
							0 No recibida
							2003 2003
							2004 2004
							2005 2005
							2006 2006
							2007 2007
							2008 2008
							4444 Marcada en la tarjeta
							6666 Reportada por la madre
							9998 No sabe
							9999 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 9998
SDHB0	152	2	0	N	S	Hepatitis B0 Dia	
						values:	value label
							0 No recibida
							44 Marcada en la tarjeta
							66 Reportada por la madre
							77 No recibio hepatitis B
							98 No sabe
							99 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 98

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Description Label
SMHB0	154	2	0	N	S	Hepatitis B0 Mes	
						values:	value label
							0 No recibida
							1 Enero
							2 Febrero
							3 Marzo
							4 Abril
							5 Mayo
							6 Junio
							7 Julio
							8 Agosto
							9 Septiembre
							10 Octubre
							11 Noviembre
							12 Diciembre
							44 Marcada en la tarjeta
							66 Reportada por la madre
							98 No sabe
							99 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 98
SYHB0	156	4	0	N	S	Hepatitis B0 Año	
						values:	value label
							0 No recibida
							2003 2003
							2004 2004
							2005 2005
							2006 2006
							2007 2007
							2008 2008
							4444 Marcada en la tarjeta
							6666 Reportada por la madre
							9998 No sabe
							9999 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 9998
S45P1	160	1	0	N	S	Received Pentavalent	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Vacc. date on card
							2 Reported by mother
							3 Vacc. marked on card
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 3
							8 8

Section : REC95 VARIABLE DESCRIPTION 08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
SDPV1	161	2	0	N	S	Pentavalente P1 Dia	
						values:	value label
							0 No recibida
							44 Marcada en la tarjeta
							66 Reportada por la madre
							77 No recibio pentavalente
							98 No sabe
							99 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 98
SMPV1	163	2	0	N	S	Pentavalente P1 Mes	
						values:	value label
							0 No recibida
							1 Enero
							2 Febrero
							3 Marzo
							4 Abril
							5 Mayo
							6 Junio
							7 Julio
							8 Agosto
							9 Septiembre
							10 Octubre
							11 Noviembre
							12 Diciembre
							44 Marcada en la tarjeta
							66 Reportada por la madre
							98 No sabe
							99 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 98
SYPV1	165	4	0	N	S	Pentavalente P1 Año	
						values:	value label
							0 No recibida
							2003 2003
							2004 2004
							2005 2005
							2006 2006
							2007 2007
							2008 2008
							4444 Marcada en la tarjeta
							6666 Reportada por la madre
							9998 No sabe
							9999 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 9998

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC95

08-21-2008

09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
S45P2	169	1	0	N	S	Received Penta2	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Vacc. date on card
							2 Reported by mother
							3 Vacc. marked on card
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 3
							8 8
SDPV2	170	2	0	N	S	Pentavalente P2	Dia
						values:	value label
							0 No recibida
							44 Marcada en la tarjeta
							66 Reportada por la madre
							98 No sabe
							99 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 98
SMPV2	172	2	0	N	S	Pentavalente P2	Mes
						values:	value label
							0 No recibida
							1 Enero
							2 Febrero
							3 Marzo
							4 Abril
							5 Mayo
							6 Junio
							7 Julio
							8 Agosto
							9 Septiembre
							10 Octubre
							11 Noviembre
							12 Diciembre
							44 Marcada en la tarjeta
							66 Reportada por la madre
							98 No sabe
							99 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 98

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Description Label
SYPV2	174	4	0	N	S	Pentavalente P2 Año	
						values: value label	
						0	No recibida
						2003	2003
						2004	2004
						2005	2005
						2006	2006
						2007	2007
						2008	2008
						4444	Marcada en la tarjeta
						6666	Reportada por la madre
						9998	No sabe
						9999	Missing value
						ranges: lower upper	
						0	9998
S45P3	178	1	0	N	S	Received Penta3	
						values: value label	
						0	No
						1	Vacc. date on card
						2	Reported by mother
						3	Vacc. marked on card
						8	DK
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower upper	
						0	3
						8	8
SDPV3	179	2	0	N	S	Pentavalente P3 Dia	
						values: value label	
						0	No recibida
						44	Marcada en la tarjeta
						66	Reportada por la madre
						98	No sabe
						99	Missing value
						ranges: lower upper	
						0	98

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
SMPV3	181	2	0	N	S	Pentavalente P3 Mes	
						values:	value label
							0 No recibida
							1 Enero
							2 Febrero
							3 Marzo
							4 Abril
							5 Mayo
							6 Junio
							7 Julio
							8 Agosto
							9 Septiembre
							10 Octubre
							11 Noviembre
							12 Diciembre
							44 Marcada en la tarjeta
							66 Reportada por la madre
							98 No sabe
							99 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 98
SYPV3	183	4	0	N	S	Pentavalente P3 Año	
						values:	value label
							0 No recibida
							2003 2003
							2004 2004
							2005 2005
							2006 2006
							2007 2007
							2008 2008
							4444 Marcada en la tarjeta
							6666 Reportada por la madre
							9998 No sabe
							9999 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 9998
STET	187	1	0	N	S	Received Tetravalente	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Vacc. date on card
							2 Reported by mother
							3 Vacc. marked on card
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 3
							8 8

Section : REC95 VARIABLE DESCRIPTION 08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
SDTET	188	2	0	N	S	Tetravalente Dia	
						values:	value label
							0 No recibida
							44 Marcada en la tarjeta
							66 Reportada por la madre
							98 No sabe
							99 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 98
SMTET	190	2	0	N	S	Tetravalente Mes	
						values:	value label
							0 No recibida
							1 Enero
							2 Febrero
							3 Marzo
							4 Abril
							5 Mayo
							6 Junio
							7 Julio
							8 Agosto
							9 Septiembre
							10 Octubre
							11 Noviembre
							12 Diciembre
							44 Marcada en la tarjeta
							66 Reportada por la madre
							98 No sabe
							99 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 98
SYTET	192	4	0	N	S	Tetravalente Año	
						values:	value label
							0 No recibida
							2003 2003
							2004 2004
							2005 2005
							2006 2006
							2007 2007
							2008 2008
							4444 Marcada en la tarjeta
							6666 Reportada por la madre
							9998 No sabe
							9999 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 9998

Section : REC95 VARIABLE DESCRIPTION 08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
SDSP1	196	2	0	N	S	SPR 1 Dia	
						values:	value label
							0 No recibida
							44 Marcada en la tarjeta
							66 Reportada por la madre
							77 No recibio SPR
							98 No sabe
							99 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 98
SMSP1	198	2	0	N	S	SPR 1 Mes	
						values:	value label
							0 No recibida
							1 Enero
							2 Febrero
							3 Marzo
							4 Abril
							5 Mayo
							6 Junio
							7 Julio
							8 Agosto
							9 Septiembre
							10 Octubre
							11 Noviembre
							12 Diciembre
							44 Marcada en la tarjeta
							66 Reportada por la madre
							98 No sabe
							99 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 98
SYSP1	200	4	0	N	S	SPR 1 AÑO	
						values:	value label
							0 No recibida
							2003 2003
							2004 2004
							2005 2005
							2006 2006
							2007 2007
							2008 2008
							4444 Marcada en la tarjeta
							6666 Reportada por la madre
							9998 No sabe
							9999 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 9998

Section : REC95 VARIABLE DESCRIPTION 08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
SDSP2	204	2	0	N	S	SPR 2 Dia	
						values:	value label
							0 No recibida
							44 Marcada en la tarjeta
							66 Reportada por la madre
							98 No sabe
							99 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 98
SMSP2	206	2	0	N	S	SPR 2 Mes	
						values:	value label
							0 No recibida
							1 Enero
							2 Febrero
							3 Marzo
							4 Abril
							5 Mayo
							6 Junio
							7 Julio
							8 Agosto
							9 Septiembre
							10 Octubre
							11 Noviembre
							12 Diciembre
							44 Marcada en la tarjeta
							66 Reportada por la madre
							98 No sabe
							99 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 98
SYSP2	208	4	0	N	S	SPR 2 Año	
						values:	value label
							0 No recibida
							2003 2003
							2004 2004
							2005 2005
							2006 2006
							2007 2007
							2008 2008
							4444 Marcada en la tarjeta
							6666 Reportada por la madre
							9998 No sabe
							9999 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 9998

Section : REC95 VARIABLE DESCRIPTION 08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
SDSR	212	2	0	N	S	SR Dia	
						values:	value label
							0 No recibida
							44 Marcada en la tarjeta
							66 Reportada por la madre
							98 No sabe
							99 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 98
SMSR	214	2	0	N	S	SR Mes	
						values:	value label
							0 No recibida
							1 Enero
							2 Febrero
							3 Marzo
							4 Abril
							5 Mayo
							6 Junio
							7 Julio
							8 Agosto
							9 Septiembre
							10 Octubre
							11 Noviembre
							12 Diciembre
							44 Marcada en la tarjeta
							66 Reportada por la madre
							98 No sabe
							99 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 98
SYSR	216	4	0	N	S	SR Año	
						values:	value label
							0 No recibida
							2003 2003
							2004 2004
							2005 2005
							2006 2006
							2007 2007
							2008 2008
							4444 Marcada en la tarjeta
							6666 Reportada por la madre
							9998 No sabe
							9999 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 9998

Section : REC95
 VARIABLE DESCRIPTION
 08-21-2008
 09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Description Label
SDNM1	220	2	0	N	S	Neumococo 1 Dia	1 Dia
						values:	value label
							0 No recibida
							44 Marcada en la tarjeta
							66 Reportada por la madre
							77 No recibio neumococo
							98 No sabe
							99 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 98
SMNM1	222	2	0	N	S	Neumococo 1 Mes	1 Mes
						values:	value label
							0 No recibida
							1 Enero
							2 Febrero
							3 Marzo
							4 Abril
							5 Mayo
							6 Junio
							7 Julio
							8 Agosto
							9 Septiembre
							10 Octubre
							11 Noviembre
							12 Diciembre
							44 Marcada en la tarjeta
							66 Reportada por la madre
							98 No sabe
							99 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 98
SYNM1	224	4	0	N	S	Neumococo 1 A#o	1 A#o
						values:	value label
							0 No recibida
							2003 2003
							2004 2004
							2005 2005
							2006 2006
							2007 2007
							2008 2008
							4444 Marcada en la tarjeta
							6666 Reportada por la madre
							9998 No sabe
							9999 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 9998

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Description Label
SDNM2	228	2	0	N	S	Neumococo 2 Dia	2 Dia label
						values:	value label
							0 No recibida
							44 Marcada en la tarjeta
							66 Reportada por la madre
							98 No sabe
							99 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 98
SMNM2	230	2	0	N	S	Neumococo 2 Mes	2 Mes label
						values:	value label
							0 No recibida
							1 Enero
							2 Febrero
							3 Marzo
							4 Abril
							5 Mayo
							6 Junio
							7 Julio
							8 Agosto
							9 Septiembre
							10 Octubre
							11 Noviembre
							12 Diciembre
							44 Marcada en la tarjeta
							66 Reportada por la madre
							98 No sabe
							99 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 98
SYNM2	232	4	0	N	S	Neumococo 2 Años	2 Años label
						values:	value label
							0 No recibida
							2003 2003
							2004 2004
							2005 2005
							2006 2006
							2007 2007
							2008 2008
							4444 Marcada en la tarjeta
							6666 Reportada por la madre
							9998 No sabe
							9999 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 9998

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Description Label
SDNM3	236	2	0	N	S	Neumococo 3 Dia	3 Dia label
						values:	value label
							0 No recibida
							44 Marcada en la tarjeta
							66 Reportada por la madre
							98 No sabe
							99 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 98
SMNM3	238	2	0	N	S	Neumococo 3 Mes	3 Mes label
						values:	value label
							0 No recibida
							1 Enero
							2 Febrero
							3 Marzo
							4 Abril
							5 Mayo
							6 Junio
							7 Julio
							8 Agosto
							9 Septiembre
							10 Octubre
							11 Noviembre
							12 Diciembre
							44 Marcada en la tarjeta
							66 Reportada por la madre
							98 No sabe
							99 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 98
SYNM3	240	4	0	N	S	Neumococo 3 Años	3 Años label
						values:	value label
							0 No recibida
							2003 2003
							2004 2004
							2005 2005
							2006 2006
							2007 2007
							2008 2008
							4444 Marcada en la tarjeta
							6666 Reportada por la madre
							9998 No sabe
							9999 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 9998

Section : REC95 VARIABLE DESCRIPTION 08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Description Label
SDRT1	244	2	0	N	S	Rotavirus 1 Dia	1 Dia
						values:	value label
							0 No recibida
							44 Marcada en la tarjeta
							66 Reportada por la madre
							77 No recibio rotavirus
							98 No sabe
							99 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 98
SMRT1	246	2	0	N	S	Rotavirus 1 Mes	1 Mes
						values:	value label
							0 No recibida
							1 Enero
							2 Febrero
							3 Marzo
							4 Abril
							5 Mayo
							6 Junio
							7 Julio
							8 Agosto
							9 Septiembre
							10 Octubre
							11 Noviembre
							12 Diciembre
							44 Marcada en la tarjeta
							66 Reportada por la madre
							98 No sabe
							99 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 98
SYRT1	248	4	0	N	S	Rotavirus 1 AÑO	1 AÑO
						values:	value label
							0 No recibida
							2003 2003
							2004 2004
							2005 2005
							2006 2006
							2007 2007
							2008 2008
							4444 Marcada en la tarjeta
							6666 Reportada por la madre
							9998 No sabe
							9999 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 9998

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Description Label
SDRT2	252	2	0	N	S	Rotavirus 2 Dia	2 Dia
						values:	value label
							0 No recibida
							44 Marcada en la tarjeta
							66 Reportada por la madre
							98 No sabe
							99 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 98
SMRT2	254	2	0	N	S	Rotavirus 2 Mes	2 Mes
						values:	value label
							0 No recibida
							1 Enero
							2 Febrero
							3 Marzo
							4 Abril
							5 Mayo
							6 Junio
							7 Julio
							8 Agosto
							9 Septiembre
							10 Octubre
							11 Noviembre
							12 Diciembre
							44 Marcada en la tarjeta
							66 Reportada por la madre
							98 No sabe
							99 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 98
SYRT2	256	4	0	N	S	Rotavirus 2 Años	2 Años
						values:	value label
							0 No recibida
							2003 2003
							2004 2004
							2005 2005
							2006 2006
							2007 2007
							2008 2008
							4444 Marcada en la tarjeta
							6666 Reportada por la madre
							9998 No sabe
							9999 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 9998

Section : REC95 VARIABLE DESCRIPTION 08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Description Label
SDIF1	260	2	0	N	S	Influenza 1 Dia	
						values:	value label
							0 No recibida
							44 Marcada en la tarjeta
							66 Reportada por la madre
							77 No recibio influenza
							98 No sabe
							99 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 98
SMIF1	262	2	0	N	S	Influenza 1 Mes	
						values:	value label
							0 No recibida
							1 Enero
							2 Febrero
							3 Marzo
							4 Abril
							5 Mayo
							6 Junio
							7 Julio
							8 Agosto
							9 Septiembre
							10 Octubre
							11 Noviembre
							12 Diciembre
							44 Marcada en la tarjeta
							66 Reportada por la madre
							98 No sabe
							99 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 98
SYIF1	264	4	0	N	S	Influenza 1 AÑO	
						values:	value label
							0 No recibida
							2003 2003
							2004 2004
							2005 2005
							2006 2006
							2007 2007
							2008 2008
							4444 Marcada en la tarjeta
							6666 Reportada por la madre
							9998 No sabe
							9999 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 9998

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Description Label
SDIF2	268	2	0	N	S	Influenza 2 Dia	
						values:	value label
							0 No recibida
							44 Marcada en la tarjeta
							66 Reportada por la madre
							98 No sabe
							99 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 98
SMIF2	270	2	0	N	S	Influenza 2 Mes	
						values:	value label
							0 No recibida
							1 Enero
							2 Febrero
							3 Marzo
							4 Abril
							5 Mayo
							6 Junio
							7 Julio
							8 Agosto
							9 Septiembre
							10 Octubre
							11 Noviembre
							12 Diciembre
							44 Marcada en la tarjeta
							66 Reportada por la madre
							98 No sabe
							99 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 98
SYIF2	272	4	0	N	S	Influenza 2 Años	
						values:	value label
							0 No recibida
							2003 2003
							2004 2004
							2005 2005
							2006 2006
							2007 2007
							2008 2008
							4444 Marcada en la tarjeta
							6666 Reportada por la madre
							9998 No sabe
							9999 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 9998

Section : REC95 VARIABLE DESCRIPTION 08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
SDHX1	276	2	0	N	S	Hexavalente 1 Dia	
						values:	value label
							0 No recibida
							44 Marcada en la tarjeta
							66 Reportada por la madre
							77 No recibio hexavalente
							98 No sabe
							99 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 98
SMHX1	278	2	0	N	S	Hexavalente 1 Mes	
						values:	value label
							0 No recibida
							1 Enero
							2 Febrero
							3 Marzo
							4 Abril
							5 Mayo
							6 Junio
							7 Julio
							8 Agosto
							9 Septiembre
							10 Octubre
							11 Noviembre
							12 Diciembre
							44 Marcada en la tarjeta
							66 Reportada por la madre
							98 No sabe
							99 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 98
SYHX1	280	4	0	N	S	Hexavalente 1 AÑO	
						values:	value label
							0 No recibida
							2003 2003
							2004 2004
							2005 2005
							2006 2006
							2007 2007
							2008 2008
							4444 Marcada en la tarjeta
							6666 Reportada por la madre
							9998 No sabe
							9999 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 9998

Section : REC95 VARIABLE DESCRIPTION 08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
SDHX2	284	2	0	N	S	Hexavalente 2 Dia	
						values:	value label
							0 No recibida
							44 Marcada en la tarjeta
							66 Reportada por la madre
							98 No sabe
							99 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 98
SMHX2	286	2	0	N	S	Hexavalente 2 Mes	
						values:	value label
							0 No recibida
							1 Enero
							2 Febrero
							3 Marzo
							4 Abril
							5 Mayo
							6 Junio
							7 Julio
							8 Agosto
							9 Septiembre
							10 Octubre
							11 Noviembre
							12 Diciembre
							44 Marcada en la tarjeta
							66 Reportada por la madre
							98 No sabe
							99 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 98
SYHX2	288	4	0	N	S	Hexavalente 2 Año	
						values:	value label
							0 No recibida
							2003 2003
							2004 2004
							2005 2005
							2006 2006
							2007 2007
							2008 2008
							4444 Marcada en la tarjeta
							6666 Reportada por la madre
							9998 No sabe
							9999 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 9998

Section : REC95 VARIABLE DESCRIPTION 08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
SDHX3	292	2	0	N	S	Hexavalente 3 Dia	
						values:	value label
							0 No recibida
							44 Marcada en la tarjeta
							66 Reportada por la madre
							98 No sabe
							99 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 98
SMHX3	294	2	0	N	S	Hexavalente 3 Mes	
						values:	value label
							0 No recibida
							1 Enero
							2 Febrero
							3 Marzo
							4 Abril
							5 Mayo
							6 Junio
							7 Julio
							8 Agosto
							9 Septiembre
							10 Octubre
							11 Noviembre
							12 Diciembre
							44 Marcada en la tarjeta
							66 Reportada por la madre
							98 No sabe
							99 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 98
SYHX3	296	4	0	N	S	Hexavalente 3 Año	
						values:	value label
							0 No recibida
							2003 2003
							2004 2004
							2005 2005
							2006 2006
							2007 2007
							2008 2008
							4444 Marcada en la tarjeta
							6666 Reportada por la madre
							9998 No sabe
							9999 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 9998

Section : REC95 VARIABLE DESCRIPTION 08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Description Label
SD45V2	300	2	0	N	S	Vitamina 2 dia	
						values:	value label
							0 No recibida
							44 Marcada en la tarjeta
							66 Reportada por la madre
							98 No sabe
							99 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 98
SM45V2	302	2	0	N	S	Vitamina 2 mes	
						values:	value label
							0 No recibida
							1 Enero
							2 Febrero
							3 Marzo
							4 Abril
							5 Mayo
							6 Junio
							7 Julio
							8 Agosto
							9 Septiembre
							10 Octubre
							11 Noviembre
							12 Diciembre
							44 Marcada en la tarjeta
							66 Reportada por la madre
							98 No sabe
							99 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 98
SY45V2	304	4	0	N	S	Vitamina 2 año	
						values:	value label
							0 No recibida
							2003 2003
							2004 2004
							2005 2005
							2006 2006
							2007 2007
							2008 2008
							4444 Marcada en la tarjeta
							6666 Reportada por la madre
							9998 No sabe
							9999 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 9998

Section : REC95 VARIABLE DESCRIPTION 08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Description Label
SD45V3	308	2	0	N	S	Vitamina 3 dia	
						values:	value label
							0 No recibida
							44 Marcada en la tarjeta
							66 Reportada por la madre
							98 No sabe
							99 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 98
SM45V3	310	2	0	N	S	Vitamina 3 mes	
						values:	value label
							0 No recibida
							1 Enero
							2 Febrero
							3 Marzo
							4 Abril
							5 Mayo
							6 Junio
							7 Julio
							8 Agosto
							9 Septiembre
							10 Octubre
							11 Noviembre
							12 Diciembre
							44 Marcada en la tarjeta
							66 Reportada por la madre
							98 No sabe
							99 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 98
SY45V3	312	4	0	N	S	Vitamina 3 año	
						values:	value label
							0 No recibida
							2003 2003
							2004 2004
							2005 2005
							2006 2006
							2007 2007
							2008 2008
							4444 Marcada en la tarjeta
							6666 Reportada por la madre
							9998 No sabe
							9999 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 9998

Section : REC95

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Description Label
S462G	316	1	0	N	S	Recibio pentavalente	
						values:	value label
							1 Si
							2 No
							8 No sabe
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 2
							8 8
S462H	317	1	0	N	S	Número de vacunas pentavalente	
						values:	value label
							8 No sabe
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 5
							8 8
S462I	318	1	0	N	S	Recibio tetravalente	
						values:	value label
							1 Si
							2 No
							8 No sabe
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 2
							8 8
S465CA	319	1	0	N	S	Numero de dosis de vitamina A	
						values:	value label
							8 No sabe
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 5
							8 8
SD46N	320	2	0	N	S	Dia control al nacimiento	
						values:	value label
							0 No hay controles
registrados							44 Marcado pero no hay fecha
nacimiento							77 No hay control de
identificar							98 Dia no se puede
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 98

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC95

08-21-2008

09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
SM46N	322	2	0	N	S	Mes control al nacimiento	
						values:	value label
							1 Enero
							2 Febrero
							3 Marzo
							4 Abril
							5 Mayo
							6 Junio
							7 Julio
							8 Agosto
							9 Septiembre
							10 Octubre
							11 Noviembre
							12 Diciembre
							98 Mes no se puede
							99 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 12
							98 98
SY46N	324	4	0	N	S	Año control al nacimiento	
						values:	value label
							2003 2003
							2004 2004
							2005 2005
							2006 2006
							2007 2007
							2008 2008
							9998 Año no se puede
							9999 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							2003 2008
							9998 9998
SP46N	328	4	0	N	S	Peso gramos control al nacimiento	
						values:	value label
							9995 9995 o m...s
							9999 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							500 9995
ST46N	332	5	1	N	S	Talla en centímetros control al nacimiento	
						values:	value label
							1000 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							20 200

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
SD46C1	337	2	0	N	S	Dia control 1	
						values:	value label
							0 No hay m...s controles
							44 Marcado pero no hay fecha
							98 Dia no se puede
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 31
							44 44
							98 98
							identificar
SM46C1	339	2	0	N	S	Mes control 1	
						values:	value label
							1 Enero
							2 Febrero
							3 Marzo
							4 Abril
							5 Mayo
							6 Junio
							7 Julio
							8 Agosto
							9 Septiembre
							10 Octubre
							11 Noviembre
							12 Diciembre
							98 Mes no se puede
							99 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 12
							98 98
							identificar
SY46C1	341	4	0	N	S	Año control 1	
						values:	value label
							2003 2003
							2004 2004
							2005 2005
							2006 2006
							2007 2007
							2008 2008
							9998 Año no se puede
							9999 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							2003 2008
							9998 9998
							identificar

Section : REC95

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
SP46C1	345	4	0	N	S	Peso gramos control 1	values: value label 9995 9995 o m...s 9999 Missing value ranges: lower upper 500 9995
ST46C1	349	5	1	N	S	Talla en centimetros control 1	values: value label 1000 Missing value ranges: lower upper 20 200
SD46C2	354	2	0	N	S	Dia control 2	values: value label 0 No hay m...s controles 44 Marcado pero no hay fecha 98 Dia no se puede identificar 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 31 44 44 98 98
SM46C2	356	2	0	N	S	Mes control 2	values: value label 1 Enero 2 Febrero 3 Marzo 4 Abril 5 Mayo 6 Junio 7 Julio 8 Agosto 9 Septiembre 10 Octubre 11 Noviembre 12 Diciembre 98 Mes no se puede identificar 99 Missing value ranges: lower upper 1 12 98 98

Section : REC95

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
SY46C2	358	4	0	N	S	Año control 2		
						values:	value	label
							2003	2003
							2004	2004
							2005	2005
							2006	2006
							2007	2007
							2008	2008
							9998	Año no se puede
							9999	Missing value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							2003	2008
							9998	9998
SP46C2	362	4	0	N	S	Peso gramos control 2		
						values:	value	label
							9995	9995 o m...s
							9999	Missing value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							500	9995
ST46C2	366	5	1	N	S	Talla en centímetros control 2		
						values:	value	label
							1000	Missing value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							20	200
SD46C3	371	2	0	N	S	Día control 3		
						values:	value	label
							0	No hay m...s controles
							44	Marcado pero no hay fecha
							98	Día no se puede
							99	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	31
							44	44
							98	98

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC95

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
SM46C3	373	2	0	N	S	Mes control 3	
						values:	value label
							1 Enero
							2 Febrero
							3 Marzo
							4 Abril
							5 Mayo
							6 Junio
							7 Julio
							8 Agosto
							9 Septiembre
							10 Octubre
							11 Noviembre
							12 Diciembre
							98 Mes no se puede
							99 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 12
							98 98
SY46C3	375	4	0	N	S	Año control 3	
						values:	value label
							2003 2003
							2004 2004
							2005 2005
							2006 2006
							2007 2007
							2008 2008
							9998 Año no se puede
							9999 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							2003 2008
							9998 9998
SP46C3	379	4	0	N	S	Peso gramos control 3	
						values:	value label
							9995 9995 o m...s
							9999 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							500 9995
ST46C3	383	5	1	N	S	Talla en centímetros control 3	
						values:	value label
							1000 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							20 200

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
SD46C4	388	2	0	N	S	Dia control 4	
						values:	value label
							0 No hay m...s controles
							44 Marcado pero no hay fecha
							98 Dia no se puede
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 31
							44 44
							98 98
							identificar
SM46C4	390	2	0	N	S	Mes control 4	
						values:	value label
							1 Enero
							2 Febrero
							3 Marzo
							4 Abril
							5 Mayo
							6 Junio
							7 Julio
							8 Agosto
							9 Septiembre
							10 Octubre
							11 Noviembre
							12 Diciembre
							98 Mes no se puede
							99 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 12
							98 98
							identificar
SY46C4	392	4	0	N	S	Año control 4	
						values:	value label
							2003 2003
							2004 2004
							2005 2005
							2006 2006
							2007 2007
							2008 2008
							9998 Año no se puede
							9999 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							2003 2008
							9998 9998
							identificar

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
SP46C4	396	4	0	N	S	Peso gramos control 4	values: value label 9995 9995 o m...s 9999 Missing value ranges: lower upper 500 9995
ST46C4	400	5	1	N	S	Talla en centimetros control 4	values: value label 1000 Missing value ranges: lower upper 20 200
SD46C5	405	2	0	N	S	Dia control 5	values: value label 0 No hay m...s controles 44 Marcado pero no hay fecha 98 Dia no se puede identificar 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 31 44 44 98 98
SM46C5	407	2	0	N	S	Mes control 5	values: value label 1 Enero 2 Febrero 3 Marzo 4 Abril 5 Mayo 6 Junio 7 Julio 8 Agosto 9 Septiembre 10 Octubre 11 Noviembre 12 Diciembre 98 Mes no se puede identificar 99 Missing value ranges: lower upper 1 12 98 98

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
SY46C5	409	4	0	N	S	Año control 5	
						values:	value label
							2003 2003
							2004 2004
							2005 2005
							2006 2006
							2007 2007
							2008 2008
							9998 Año no se puede
							9999 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							2003 2008
							9998 9998
SP46C5	413	4	0	N	S	Peso gramos control 5	
						values:	value label
							9995 9995 o m...s
							9999 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							500 9995
ST46C5	417	5	1	N	S	Talla en centímetros control 5	
						values:	value label
							1000 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							20 200
SD46C6	422	2	0	N	S	Día control 6	
						values:	value label
							0 No hay m...s controles
							44 Marcado pero no hay fecha
							98 Día no se puede
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 31
							44 44
							98 98

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC95

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
SM46C6	424	2	0	N	S	Mes control 6	
						values:	value label
							1 Enero
							2 Febrero
							3 Marzo
							4 Abril
							5 Mayo
							6 Junio
							7 Julio
							8 Agosto
							9 Septiembre
							10 Octubre
							11 Noviembre
							12 Diciembre
							98 Mes no se puede
							99 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 12
							98 98
SY46C6	426	4	0	N	S	Año control 6	
						values:	value label
							2003 2003
							2004 2004
							2005 2005
							2006 2006
							2007 2007
							2008 2008
							9998 Año no se puede
							9999 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							2003 2008
							9998 9998
SP46C6	430	4	0	N	S	Peso gramos control 6	
						values:	value label
							9995 9995 o m...s
							9999 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							500 9995
ST46C6	434	5	1	N	S	Talla en centímetros control 6	
						values:	value label
							1000 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							20 200

Section : REC95

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
SD46C7	439	2	0	N	S	Dia control 7	
						values:	value label
							0 No hay m...s controles
							44 Marcado pero no hay fecha
							98 Dia no se puede
							99 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 31
							44 44
							98 98
							identificar
SM46C7	441	2	0	N	S	Mes control 7	
						values:	value label
							1 Enero
							2 Febrero
							3 Marzo
							4 Abril
							5 Mayo
							6 Junio
							7 Julio
							8 Agosto
							9 Septiembre
							10 Octubre
							11 Noviembre
							12 Diciembre
							98 Mes no se puede
							99 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 12
							98 98
							identificar
SY46C7	443	4	0	N	S	Año control 7	
						values:	value label
							2003 2003
							2004 2004
							2005 2005
							2006 2006
							2007 2007
							2008 2008
							9998 Año no se puede
							9999 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							2003 2008
							9998 9998
							identificar

Section : REC95

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
SP46C7	447	4	0	N	S	Peso gramos control 7	values: value label 9995 9995 o m...s 9999 Missing value ranges: lower upper 500 9995
ST46C7	451	5	1	N	S	Talla en centimetros control 7	values: value label 1000 Missing value ranges: lower upper 20 200
SD46C8	456	2	0	N	S	Dia control 8	values: value label 0 No hay m...s controles 44 Marcado pero no hay fecha 98 Dia no se puede identificar 99 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 31 44 44 98 98
SM46C8	458	2	0	N	S	Mes control 8	values: value label 1 Enero 2 Febrero 3 Marzo 4 Abril 5 Mayo 6 Junio 7 Julio 8 Agosto 9 Septiembre 10 Octubre 11 Noviembre 12 Diciembre 98 Mes no se puede identificar 99 Missing value ranges: lower upper 1 12 98 98

Section : REC95

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
SY46C8	460	4	0	N	S	Año control 8		
						values:	value	label
							2003	2003
							2004	2004
							2005	2005
							2006	2006
							2007	2007
							2008	2008
							9998	Año no se puede
							9999	Missing value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							2003	2008
							9998	9998
SP46C8	464	4	0	N	S	Peso gramos control 8		
						values:	value	label
							9995	9995 o m...s
							9999	Missing value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							500	9995
ST46C8	468	5	1	N	S	Talla en centímetros control 8		
						values:	value	label
							1000	Missing value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							20	200
SD46C9	473	2	0	N	S	Día control 9		
						values:	value	label
							0	No hay m...s controles
							44	Marcado pero no hay fecha
							98	Día no se puede
							99	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	31
							44	44
							98	98

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC95

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
SM46C9	475	2	0	N	S	Mes control 9	
						values:	value label
							1 Enero
							2 Febrero
							3 Marzo
							4 Abril
							5 Mayo
							6 Junio
							7 Julio
							8 Agosto
							9 Septiembre
							10 Octubre
							11 Noviembre
							12 Diciembre
							98 Mes no se puede
							99 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 12
							98 98
SY46C9	477	4	0	N	S	Año control 9	
						values:	value label
							2003 2003
							2004 2004
							2005 2005
							2006 2006
							2007 2007
							2008 2008
							9998 Año no se puede
							9999 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							2003 2008
							9998 9998
SP46C9	481	4	0	N	S	Peso gramos control 9	
						values:	value label
							9995 9995 o m...s
							9999 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							500 9995
ST46C9	485	5	1	N	S	Talla en centímetros control 9	
						values:	value label
							1000 Missing value
						ranges:	lower upper
							20 200

6.32 REC96. Variables de país para mujeres - Etnicidad

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC96

08-21-2008

09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
S120	19	1	0	N	S	Mother attended school	0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8
S121N	20	1	0	N	S	Mother's level of education	0	Preschool
							1	Primary
							2	Secondary
							3	Secondary/Bachillerato
							4	Post secondary but not
							5	University
							8	DK
							9	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	5
							8	8
S121Y	21	1	0	N	S	Mother's education in years	6	6+
							7	Education given in grades
							8	DK
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	8
S121G	22	1	0	N	S	Mother's education grade	6	6+
							8	DK
							BLANK	Missing value
							BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	6
							8	8
S122	23	1	0	N	S	Father attended school	0	No
							1	Yes
							8	DK
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	1
							8	8

Section : REC96

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
S123N	24	1	0	N	S	Father's level of education	
						values:	value label
							0 Preschool
							1 Primary
							2 Secondary
							3 Secondary/Bachillerato
							4 Post secondary but not university
							5 University
							8 DK
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 5
							8 8
S123Y	25	1	0	N	S	Father's last year of education	
						values:	value label
							6 6+
							7 Education given in grades
							8 DK
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 8
S123G	26	1	0	N	S	Father's last grade of education	
						values:	value label
							6 6+
							8 DK
							BLANK Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 6
							8 8

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC96

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
S124	27	2	0	N	S	Mother's birth department	
						values:	value label
							1 Amazonas
							2 Ancash
							3 Apurimac
							4 Arequipa
							5 Ayacucho
							6 Cajamarca
							7 Callao
							8 Cusco
							9 Huancavelica
							10 Hu nuco
							11 Ica
							12 Jun;n
							13 La Libertad
							14 Lambayeque
							15 Lima
							16 Loreto
							17 Madre de Dios
							18 Moquegua
							19 Pasco
							20 Piura
							21 Puno
							22 San Martin
							23 Tacna
							24 Tumbes
							25 Ucayali
							96 Abroad
							98 DK
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 25
							96 96
							98 98
S125	29	1	0	N	S	Mother's birth locality	
						values:	value label
							1 Capital department
							2 City
							3 Town
							4 Countryside
							8 DK
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 4
							8 8

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC96

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
S126	30	2	0	N	S	Father's birth department	
						values:	value label
							1 Amazonas
							2 Ancash
							3 Apurimac
							4 Arequipa
							5 Ayacucho
							6 Cajamarca
							7 Callao
							8 Cusco
							9 Huancavelica
							10 Hu nuco
							11 Ica
							12 Jun;n
							13 La Libertad
							14 Lambayeque
							15 Lima
							16 Loreto
							17 Madre de Dios
							18 Moquegua
							19 Pasco
							20 Piura
							21 Puno
							22 San Martin
							23 Tacna
							24 Tumbes
							25 Ucayali
							96 Abroad
							98 DK
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 25
							96 96
							98 98
S127	32	1	0	N	S	Father's birth locality	
						values:	value label
							1 Capital department
							2 City
							3 Town
							4 Countryside
							8 DK
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 4
							8 8

Section : REC96

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
S128A Quechua	33	1	0	N	S	Ethnicity perception of belongingness:	
						values:	value label
							1 A lot
							2 Something
							3 Nothing
							8 DK
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 3
							8 8
S128B Aymara	34	1	0	N	S	Ethnicity perception of belongingness:	
						values:	value label
							1 A lot
							2 Something
							3 Nothing
							8 DK
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 3
							8 8
S128C native of Amazonas	35	1	0	N	S	Ethnicity perception of belongingness:	
						values:	value label
							1 A lot
							2 Something
							3 Nothing
							8 DK
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 3
							8 8
S128D black/mulato/zambo	36	1	0	N	S	Ethnicity perception of belongingness:	
						values:	value label
							1 A lot
							2 Something
							3 Nothing
							8 DK
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 3
							8 8
S128E	37	1	0	N	S	Ethnicity perception of belongingness: white	
						values:	value label
							1 A lot
							2 Something
							3 Nothing
							8 DK
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 3
							8 8

Section : REC96

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
S128F Mestizo	38	1	0	N	S	Ethnicity perception of belongingness:	
						values:	value label
							1 A lot
							2 Something
							3 Nothing
							8 DK
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 3
							8 8
S128G	39	1	0	N	S	Ethnicity perception of belongingness: Cholo	
						values:	value label
							1 A lot
							2 Something
							3 Nothing
							8 DK
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 3
							8 8
S128H Criollo	40	1	0	N	S	Ethnicity perception of belongingness:	
						values:	value label
							1 A lot
							2 Something
							3 Nothing
							8 DK
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 3
							8 8
S130 know	41	1	0	N	S	Frequency visit place of birth	
						values:	value label
							1 Every 6 months or less
							2 7 months to 1 year
							3 2-5 years
							4 6+ years
							5 Do not visit but knows
							6 Never visited and don't
							7 Respondent born here
							8 Other
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 8

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Section : REC96

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
S132	42	1	0	N	S	Frequency visit values:	mother's place of birth label
						1	Every 6 months or less
						2	7 months to 1 year
						3	2-5 years
						4	6+ years
						5	Do not visit but knows
						6	Never visited and don't know
						7	Respondent born here
						8	Other
						ranges: lower	upper
						1	8
S134	43	1	0	N	S	Frequency visit values:	father's place of birth label
						1	Every 6 months or less
						2	7 months to 1 year
						3	2-5 years
						4	6+ years
						5	Do not visit but knows
						6	Never visited and don't know
						7	Respondent born here
						8	Other
						ranges: lower	upper
						1	8
S135A	44	1	0	N	S	Observation respondent wear:	
pollera/llicla						values: value	label
						0	No
						1	Yes
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper
						0	1
S135B	45	1	0	N	S	Observation respondent wear:	
ojotas/typical shoe						values: value	label
						0	No
						1	Yes
						9	Missing value
						BLANK	Not applicable value
						ranges: lower	upper
						0	1

Section : REC96

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
S135C	46	1	0	N	S	Observation respondent wear: poncho/manta	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S135D hat	47	1	0	N	S	Observation respondent wear: hat/typical	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S135E	48	1	0	N	S	Observation respondent wear: long braids	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S135F	49	1	0	N	S	Observation respondent wear: bare feet	values: value label 0 No 1 Yes 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1
S135G	50	1	0	N	S	Observation respondent wear: none	values: value label 0 No: wear any of the above 1 Yes: none of the above 9 Missing value BLANK Not applicable value ranges: lower upper 0 1

Section : REC96

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
S136A center	51	1	0	N	S	Have been discriminated at: education	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
S137A center	52	1	0	N	S	Frequeny discriminated at: education	
						values:	value label
							1 Once
							2 Sometimes
							3 Frequently
							BLANK Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 3
S136B	53	1	0	N	S	Have been discriminated at: public office	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
S137B	54	1	0	N	S	Frequeny discriminated at: public office	
						values:	value label
							1 Once
							2 Sometimes
							3 Frequently
							BLANK Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 3
S136C	55	1	0	N	S	Have been discriminated at: health centers	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1

Section : REC96

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Description Label
S137C	56	1	0	N	S	Frequeny	discriminated at: health centers
						values:	value label
							1 Once
							2 Sometimes
							3 Frequently
							BLANK Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 3
S136D	57	1	0	N	S	Have been	discriminated at: police station
						or police on stre	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
S137D	58	1	0	N	S	Frequeny	discriminated at: police station
						or police on stree	
						values:	value label
							1 Once
							2 Sometimes
							3 Frequently
							BLANK Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 3
S136E	59	1	0	N	S	Have been	discriminated at: when looking
						for work	
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
S137E	60	1	0	N	S	Frequeny	discriminated at: when looking
						for work	
						values:	value label
							1 Once
							2 Sometimes
							3 Frequently
							BLANK Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 3

Section : REC96

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

08-21-2008
09:06:59

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Description Label
S136F	61	1	0	N	S	Have been discriminated at: public places	public places
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
S137F	62	1	0	N	S	Frequeny discriminated at: public places	public places
						values:	value label
							1 Once
							2 Sometimes
							3 Frequently
							BLANK Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 3
S136G offices	63	1	0	N	S	Have been discriminated at: private sector	private sector
						values:	value label
							0 No
							1 Yes
							9 Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 1
S137G offices	64	1	0	N	S	Frequeny discriminated at: private sector	private sector
						values:	value label
							1 Once
							2 Sometimes
							3 Frequently
							BLANK Missing value
							BLANK Not applicable value
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 3